

	PPX-BOI DEPARTMENT BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED HEEP: HARDWAR-249 403 (Uttarakhand) TEL: +91 133428-1207, +91 133428-1670	Enquiry No. B/4066/6/0764V1 dated 25/09/2026 Item: Oil Module & It's Mandatory Spares Project: 2X660 MW Raghunathpur Ph-II, Unit-1&2
---	--	---

INDEX

S. N.	Document description	Page No. of PDF file
1.	Tender Details /Item Details	Pg. No. 02 to 03
2.	Instruction to bidders	Pg. No. 04 to 05
3.	FCA (Framework Confidentiality Agreement): <i>(Complete Technical Specifications will be furnished to bidders only against exchange of signed FCA (Framework Confidentiality Agreement) with BHEL)</i>	Pg. No. 06 to 12
4.	Overview of Oil Module (Doc. No.: 4-11939-S5811 Rev01 dt. 05/03/2025)	Pg. No. 13 to 16
5.	Pre-Qualification Requirement (PQR) of Oil Module (Doc. No.: 4-11939-J8810 Rev.01 Dated 07.06.2025)	Pg. No. 17 to 19
6.	Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)	Pg. No. 20 to 50
7.	Checklist and Annexures of Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)	Pg. No. 51 to 84
8.	Price Bid Format / Price Schedule for Foreign Bidders	Pg. No. 85 to 86
9.	Price Bid Format / Price Schedule for Indigenous Bidders	Pg. No. 87 to 88
10.	Format for submission of credentials	Pg. No. 89 to 92
11.	Format for Quality Plan	Pg. No. 93
12.	General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC) For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)	Pg. No. 94 to 129
13.	General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC) For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)	Pg. No. 130 to 163
14.	Integrity Pact Format	Pg. No. 164 to 168

M/S. OPEN TENDER

DUEDATE

23-10-2026

BHEL

HARIDWAR249403

Vendor Code

00001

INDIA

-

SL	MATERIAL CODE ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	LOTNO	LOT DELIVERY QTY SCHEDULE
1	W90311939074 OIL MODULE UNIT AS PER DOCUMEN- T 4-11939-U6500	2	ST	1 2	1 17/12/27 1 16/06/28
2	ST9797119297 DRG: 4-18000-B2-001 REV: Electrical and C&I Mandatory R aghunathpur(2X660MW) Spares Of Oil Module	1	NO	1	1 30/11/28
3	HW9711941139 MECHANICAL MANDATORY SPARES FO R OIL MODULE AS PER DOCUMENT N O. 4-11939-U6700 SIZE: M	1	ST	1	1 31/03/28

** IMPORTANT: This enquiry is 2 part tender. Techno-Commercial bid (Part-1) & Price Bids (Part-2) should be submitted in separate envelopes. These two envelopes should be submitted in a common sealed envelope. Techno-Commercial Bid shall contain detailed Technical Specification, Drawings Technical documents, Catalogues, taxes & duties, payment terms, delivery period, Validity of offer, Replica of Price Bid (Copy of price bid without price part) etc. The confirmation to the special terms & conditions must be submitted alongwith Techno-Commercial bid.

Standard Instructions:

TEST CERTIFICATE REQUIRED.

GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE REQUIRED.

PRE-INSP AT YOUR WORKS PRIOR DESP.

ERECTION/COMM REQ AT SITE.

OPERATION/MAINT MANUAL ALONGWITH EQPT.

Special Instructions:

1. Instruction to Bidders, FCA, Pre-Qualification Requirements (PQR), Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC), Price-bid formats, General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC) are intergral part of this tender enquiry.

MATERIAL CODE ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	LOTNO
-----------------------------------	----------	------	-------

2. Purchase preference to Class-I Local Supplier as per Make in India Circular Ref. No. P-45021/2/2017-PP (BE-II) dtd. 04/06/2020 and Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) as per Public Procurement Policy for MSE Order, 2012 dt. 27th January, 2022 as per Govt. of India Guidelines shall be as under:

- . Purchase preference to Make in India (MII) sellers would be 100%.
- . Purchase preference to Micro and Small (MSE) sellers would be 100%

3. Material is required for 2X660 MW Raghunathpur Ph-II, Unit-1&2 projects. completion only.

General Instructions:

Please visit our site www.bhelhwr.co.in for latest version of General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions (GISTC) for Tender Enquiries. All the bidders/vendors must ensure compliance of latest GISTC. Terms & Conditions printed overleaf of this Standard Tender enquiry format are null & void.

For this procurement, Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 dated 15.06.2017 & 28.05.2018 and subsequent Orders issued by the respective Nodal Ministry shall be applicable even if issued after issue of this NIT but before finalization of contract / PO / WP against this NIT.

In the event of any Nodal Ministry prescribing higher or lower percentage of purchase preference and/ or local content in respect of this procurement, same shall be applicable.

Default purchase preference under Make in India order shall be 20% to suppliers with default minimum local content of 50% for all items / works / services.

For further details, please refer latest version of GISTC.

Procurements where the Estimated value to be procured is less than Rs. 5 lakhs shall be exempted from Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 dated 15.06.2017 & 28.05.2018

Kindly produce GeM seller Id with documentary proof along with your Bids/offers for case Value more than 25 Lacs.

RUCHIN GUPTA
SR. MANAGER(PPX-BOI)

	PPX-BOI DEPARTMENT BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED HEEP: HARDWAR-249 403 (Uttarakhand) TEL: +91 133428-1207, +91 133428-1670	Enquiry No. B/4066/6/0764V1 dated 25/09/2026 Item: Oil Module & It's Mandatory Spares Project: 2X660 MW Raghunathpur Ph-II, Unit-1&2
--	--	---

Instructions to Bidders

BHEL GLOBAL OPEN TENDER ENQUIRY No: B/4066/6/0764V1 dated 25/09/2026 for the requirement of Oil Module & It's Mandatory Spares for 2X660 MW Raghunathpur Ph-II, Unit-1&2

BHEL is one of the largest engineering and manufacturing companies of its kind in India engaged in design, engineering, construction, testing, commissioning and servicing of a wide range of products and services with over 180 product offerings to meet the ever-growing needs of the core sectors of economy like: power, transmission, industry, transportation, oil & gas, non-conventional energy sources and telecommunication. A wide-spread network comprising 16 manufacturing facilities, 4 regional offices, 9 service centres and 15 regional marketing centres, besides a large number of project sites spread all over India and abroad, enables BHEL to be close to its customers and cater to their specialized needs with total solutions - efficiently and economically. The Heavy Electrical Equipment Plant (HEEP) is one of the major manufacturing units of BHEL. The core business of HEEP includes design and manufacturing of large size steam turbines, turbo generators, heat exchangers, condensers and auxiliaries.

Sealed Bids are invited from bidders with the **Tender No.** and **opening date** clearly super scribed on the cover for the requirement of of Oil Module & It's Mandatory Spares for 2X660 MW Raghunathpur Ph-II, Unit-1&2 projects.

- SCOPE OF ENQUIRY:** Refer Sl. No. 2 of Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC). The documents listed below form a part of this tender enquiry. Bidders are advised to study all the tender documents carefully. Any submission of tender by the bidder shall be deemed to have been done after careful study and examination of the tender documents and with full understanding of the implications thereof.

SL.NO.	LIST OF DOCUMENTS
1.	FCA (Framework Confidentiality Agreement): <i>(Complete Technical Specifications will be furnished to bidders only against exchange of signed FCA (Framework Confidentiality Agreement) with BHEL)</i>
2.	Overview of Oil Module (Doc. No.: 4-11939-S5811 Rev01 dt. 05/03/2025)
3.	Pre-Qualification Requirement (PQR) of Oil Module (Doc. No.: 4-11939-J8810 Rev.01 Dated 07.06.2025)
4.	Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC) along with Annexures
5.	Price-bid formats
6.	Integrity Pact
7.	Format for submission of credentials
8.	Format for Quality Plan
9.	General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

2. PROJECT INFORMATION:

Project Name	DARLIPALI SUPER THERMAL POWER PROJECT STAGE - II (1X800MW)
Name of the End Customer	DAMODAR VALLEY CORPORATION (DVC)
Consignee Address	THE DEPUTY GENERAL MANAGER A/C. BHARAT HEAVY ELECT. LTD. DAMODOR VALLEY CORPORATION

	PPX-BOI DEPARTMENT BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED HEEP: HARDWAR-249 403 (Uttarakhand) TEL: +91 133428-1207, +91 133428-1670	Enquiry No. B/4066/6/0764V1 dated 25/09/2026 Item: Oil Module & It's Mandatory Spares Project: 2X660 MW Raghunathpur Ph-II, Unit-1&2
--	--	---

	2X660 MW RAGHUNATHPUR TPS PH-2 RAGHUNATHPUR, PURULIA WEST BENGAL-723133
Consignee GSTIN	19AABCD0541M1ZO

3. **RESTRICTIONS UNDER RULE No. 144 (xi) of GFRs-2017:** All provisions of Order No. F.No.7/10/2021-PPD(1) dated 23/2/2023 of Department of Expenditure (DoE) shall be applicable for this tender enquiry (Order copy is available at <https://doe.gov.in/orders-circulars/459>).
4. **EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD):** Refer Sl. No. 12 of Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC).
5. **PRE-QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENT (PQR):** Refer Sl. No. 1.1 of Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC).
6. **SUBMISSION OF OFFER:** Refer Sl. No. 44 of Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC).
7. **PRICE BASIS / BASIS OF QUOTATION:** Refer Sl. No. 3 of Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC).
8. **Validity of offers:** Refer Sl. No. 32 of Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC).
9. **EVALUATION CRITERIA:** Refer Sl. No. 34 of Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC).
10. This is a Global Tender Enquiry. Hence, Non-Local suppliers are also eligible to bid for this tender. However, Purchase Preference to Class-I Local Supplier will be Given as defined in Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 dated 04/06/2022 issued by DPIIT.

For any further details, you may feel free to contact the following persons:

Mr. Diwakar Vikram Singh Designation: Sr. Engineer (PPX-BOI) 4 th Floor, Main Administrative Building, HEEP, BHEL, Hardwar- 249403, Uttarakhand, India Email ID: diwakarv@bhel.in Tel: +91 1334 28 4175 Mob. +91 9720002138	Mr. Ruchin Gupta Designation: Sr. Manager (PPX-BOI) 4 th Floor, Main Administrative Building, HEEP, BHEL, Hardwar- 249403, Uttarakhand, India Email ID: ruchin@bhel.in Tel: +91 1334 28 1670 Mob. +91 8527100885
--	---

Kindly ensure the timely submission of your offer (by 1345 Hrs IST on the due date) and note that Late Offers shall not be entertained under any circumstances.

For and on behalf of BHEL, Hardwar

(Ruchin Gupta)
Sr. Manager (PPX-BOI)

Framework Confidentiality Agreement cum Undertaking

This Agreement made on this the _____ day of (month) _____ 20____
("Effective Date") by and between
M/s BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED, having registered office at "BHEL
House", Siri Fort, New Delhi – 110049 (India), acting through its _____ Unit
(hereinafter may be referred to as "BHEL" or "the Company").

And

M/s _____ (address) _____
represented by authorized representative Sri _____ (herein after
referred to as the "Supplier").

The Supplier and the Company may, unless the context otherwise requires, hereinafter be
collectively referred to as "Parties" or singly as the "Party".

RECITALS

Whereas, BHEL is engaged in the design, engineering, manufacturing, construction, testing,
commissioning and servicing of a wide range of products, systems and services for the core
sectors of the economy, viz. Power, Transmission, Industry, Transportation, Renewable
energy, Oil & Gas and Defence and providing associated services to varied customers in
relation to which BHEL/its affiliates own valuable information of a secret and confidential
nature.

Whereas the Company may, in connection with Contract(s) (as defined hereunder) placed or
to be placed upon the Supplier, or otherwise, from time to time, make available, Technical
Information as is defined hereunder.

And Whereas BHEL is willing to provide such Technical Information to the Supplier from
time to time and the Supplier understands and acknowledges that such Technical Information
is valuable for the Company and as such is willing to protect confidentiality of such
information, subject to the terms and conditions set out hereunder.

Now therefore, in view of the foregoing premises and in consideration of the mutual
covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the Parties agree as under:

1. Definitions:

Unless the context so requires, in this Agreement, the following terms will bear the meaning
ascribed to the said term in this clause.

- A. **"Contract"** means the Contract entered into with a Supplier and includes a Purchase
Order, or a Work Order for procurement of any goods or for provision of any services.
- B. **"Effective Date"** means the date of this Agreement as mentioned in the preamble of
this Agreement.

- C. **“Supplier”** includes a Contractor or a Vendor of the Company whether for supplying of goods or for providing any services under a Contract or both.
 - D. **“Technical Information”** includes Drawings, and/or Product Standards and/or Specifications and/or Corporate / Plant Specifications and/or Technological Process Sheets and/or Technical Data Sheets and/or Jigs & Fixtures and/or Pattern & Dies and/or Special Gauges and/or Tools etc. belonging to or wherein the Company has acquired from a third party a right of user and includes any improvement thereto from time to time whether carried out by the Company or by the Supplier.
 - E. **“Intended Purpose”** means the purpose for which the Technical Information is provided to the Supplier under or in connection with a Contract.
 - F. **“Improvement”** includes any modification made to, or adaptation of, the Technical Information which enhances or is calculated to enhance the performance (whether in terms of effectiveness or in terms of efficiency or both) of the product and/or the service to be provided by the Supplier under a Contract.
2. This Agreement shall come into force/deemed to have come into force, as the case may be, on the Effective Date; or, on the first date when the Technical Information or any part thereof is provided by BHEL to the Supplier; whichever is earlier.
3. **Agreement deemed to be incorporated in each Contract:** Unless and to the extent otherwise stipulated in the Contract, the conditions of this Agreement are deemed to be incorporated in all Contracts which may be entered into between the Company and the Supplier. Further, unless otherwise stipulated, the obligations under this Agreement are and will be independent of the obligations under the Contracts and such obligations of the Supplier hereunder will remain of full effect and validity notwithstanding that the period of validity of the Contracts has expired by efflux of time stipulated therein; or, the contract has been discharged by performance or breach; or, the termination of the Contracts for any reason whatsoever.
4. **Ownership:**
- 4.1 The Company may, from time to time, make available to the Supplier, Technical Information on a non-exclusive basis by way of loan.
- 4.2 The Supplier acknowledges and agrees that all Technical Information and copies thereof that are or may be provided by the Company to the Supplier, are and shall remain the property of BHEL or that of the concerned entity from whom BHEL has obtained the Technical Information and such Technical Information are and shall constitute trade secrets of the BHEL. Nothing in this Agreement or in any disclosures made hereunder by or on behalf of the Company shall be construed as granting upon the Supplier any patent, copyright or design or any other intellectual property rights of whatsoever description that subsists or may hereinafter exist in the Technical Information. Furthermore, nothing in this Agreement or in any disclosures made hereunder by or on behalf of the Company shall be construed as granting upon the Supplier any license or rights of use of such patent, copyright or design or any other

intellectual property rights of whatsoever description which may now or hereafter exist in the Technical Information except for use of the Technical Information strictly in accordance with this Agreement and the Contract and/or as directed in writing by the Company, solely for the Intended Purpose under the Contract.

4.3 Neither Party is obligated by or under this Agreement to purchase from or provide to the other Party any service or product and that any such purchase/sale of any product and/or service by one Party to the other Party will be governed by the Contract if any, that may be entered into by and between the Company and the Supplier.

4.4 The Supplier is/has been made well aware and acknowledges that the Technical Information being/which may be shared with it by the Company has been either generated by the Company by incurring huge investment and cost or obtained from foreign collaborators under Technical Collaboration Agreement (TCA) with stringent confidentiality conditions.

4.5 The Supplier agrees and undertakes to adhere to confidentiality requirements as applicable to BHEL under a TCA and also ensure that the confidentiality requirements are adhered to by all its concerned employees or sub-contractors/suppliers (where permitted to be engaged by BHEL). Any damages, losses, expenses of any description whatsoever, arising out of or in connection with a breach of the confidentiality requirements under a TCA owing to any act or omission on the part of the Supplier or its employees or sub-contractors/suppliers that is claimed by a foreign collaborator from the Company shall be wholly borne by the Supplier and it shall keep BHEL fully indemnified in this behalf. The demand by the Company shall be conclusive upon the Supplier who shall thereupon forthwith pay to the Company without demur, dispute or delay the amount as demanded without demanding any further proof thereof.

4.6 The Supplier agrees and undertakes that unless so decided and advised by the Company in writing all rights/title to any Improvement to the Technical Information shall vest in the Company. The Supplier undertakes and agrees to inform forthwith to the Company of any such Improvement made to the Technical Information and transfer all drawings/documents or other materials connected with such Improvement to the Company and also agrees to fully cooperate with the Company for protecting the Company's interests in such Improvement in the Technical Information including but not limited to obtaining necessary protection for the intellectual property rights in such improvement, if so desired by the Company. If a question arises whether a modification amounts to Improvement to the Technical Information, the same shall be decided by the Company and such decision shall be final and binding upon the Supplier.

5. Use and Non-Disclosure:

5.1 Unless otherwise stipulated by the Company, all Technical Information made available to the Supplier, by the Company shall be treated as Confidential irrespective of whether the same is marked or otherwise denoted to be Confidential or not.

- 5.2 The Supplier undertakes and agrees that the Technical Information in its possession shall be held in strict confidence and will be used strictly in accordance with this Agreement and solely for the Intended Purpose under the Contract. Use of the Technical Information for any other purpose other than Intended Purpose is prohibited.
- 5.3 In particular, the Supplier shall not use Technical Information or any Improvement in its possession for the manufacture or procurement of the Product(s) or components or parts thereof or use the Technical Information or any portion thereof or any modification or adaptation thereof in any form to provide any product and/or service to any third party, without the prior written consent of the Company.
- 5.4 The Supplier shall not disclose any of such Technical Information to any third party without the prior written consent of the Company. The Supplier agrees that without prior written consent of the Company, the Supplier shall not disclose to a third party about the existence of this Agreement, or of the fact that it is/was in possession of or has experience in the use of any Technical Information nor shall the Supplier share in any manner whatsoever, with a third party, the name or details of any Contract(s) awarded by the Company to it or performed by the Supplier or the scope of work thereof or share any document or correspondence by and between the Company and the Supplier in or in connection with this Agreement or such Contract(s). Notwithstanding what is stated elsewhere, the overall responsibility of any breach of the confidentiality provisions under this Agreement shall rest with the Supplier.
- 5.5 The Supplier undertakes and agrees not to make copies or extracts of and not to disclose to others any or all of the Technical Information in its possession, except as follows:
- (a) The Supplier may disclose the Technical Information to such of its officers and employees strictly to the extent as is necessary for such officer or employee for the Intended Purpose, provided that the Confidential Information (or copies thereof) disclosed shall be marked clearly as the confidential and proprietary information of Company and that such officers and employees shall similarly be bound by undertakings of confidence, restricted use and non-disclosure in respect of the Technical Information. The Supplier shall be responsible for any breach of such confidentiality provisions by such officers and employees.
 - (b) With the prior written consent of Company, the Supplier may disclose for the Intended Purpose such Technical Information as is provided for in such consent to such of its professional advisers: consultants, insurers and subcontractors who shall be similarly bound by undertakings of confidence, restricted use and non-disclosure in respect of such Technical Information.
 - (c) The Supplier shall not be prevented to make any disclosure required by (i) order of a court of competent jurisdiction or (ii) any competent regulatory authority or agency where such disclosure is required by law, provided that where the Supplier

intends to make such disclosure, it shall first consult Company and take all reasonable steps requested by it to minimize the extent of the Technical Information disclosed and to make such disclosure in confidence and also shall cooperate with the Company in seeking any protective order or any other remedy from proper authority in this matter.

6. Exceptions:

The obligations of the Supplier pursuant to the provisions of this agreement shall not apply to any Confidential Information that:

- a) was/is known to, or in the possession of the Supplier prior to disclosure thereof by the Company;
- b) is or becomes publicly known, otherwise than as a result of a breach of this agreement by the Supplier.
- c) is developed independently of the Disclosing Party by the Supplier in circumstances that do not amount to a breach of the provisions of this Agreement or the Contract;
- d) is received from a third party in circumstances that do not result in a breach of the provisions of this Agreement.

7. The obligation of maintaining confidentiality of the Technical Information on each occasion, shall subsist for the entire duration during which the Technical Information / equipment is in possession of the Supplier and shall thereafter subsist for a further period of --- years from the date when the complete Technical Information has been returned to the Company and if Technical Information has been returned in portions on different dates then, the period of ---- years will be reckoned from the date when the last portion of the Technical Information has been returned. Notwithstanding the expiry of the confidentiality obligation, the obligation of the Supplier under clause 5.4 shall continue to subsist for a further period of ----- years.

8. Warranties & Undertakings:

- a) The Supplier undertakes to ensure the due observance of the undertakings of confidence, restricted use and non-disclosure by its persons to whom it discloses or releases copies or extracts of the Technical Information.
- b) The Supplier shall keep the Technical Information or improvement made therein properly segregated and not mix up the same with any other material/documents belonging to him/it or to any other third party.
- c) The Supplier further undertakes that he/it shall not hypothecate or give on lease or otherwise alienate or do away with any of the Technical Information and/or equipment of the Company, made available to him/it, and undertakes that he/it shall hold the same as a trustee, in capacity of custodian thereof and use/utilise the same solely for the purpose of executing the Contract awarded by the Company.
- d) The Supplier further undertakes that he/it shall return all the equipment and/or Technical Information as far as practicable in the same condition in which the same was made available to him/it by the Company together with any Improvement thereon and the documents connected with such Improvement, to the Company forthwith upon completion of the scope

of work or Contract for which such Technical Information was provided by the Company to it or as directed by the Company together with a confirmation by way of an affidavit or in such manner as directed by the Company that it has not retained any equipment and/or Technical Information/Improvement thereof. In case any such equipment and/or Technical Information or Improvement thereof shall remain in his possession or is not capable of being returned, the retention and use of such Technical Information or Improvement thereto shall continue to be governed by this Agreement.

e) The Supplier undertakes to indemnify the Company for all the direct, indirect and/or consequential losses, damages, expenses whatsoever including any consequential loss of business, profits suffered by the Company owing to breach by the Supplier of its obligations under this Agreement and/or the confidentiality requirements, if any, contained in the Contract and that the Supplier hereby agrees that the decision of the Company in all such or any such matter/s shall be final and binding on the Supplier. On mere written demand of the Company, the Supplier shall forthwith and without demur or delay pay to the Company any such sum as determined by the Company as the amount of loss or damage or expense which has been suffered by the Company. The Supplier agrees that the Company shall be entitled to withhold and appropriate any amount payable to the Supplier under any Contract then existing between the Company and the Supplier, in case the Supplier fails to make payment, in terms of the written demand, within 7 days thereof. Without prejudice to the foregoing actions, in respect to any breach of this Agreement, the Company shall be entitled to take any other action against the Supplier as per applicable laws, the Contract, Company's applicable policies, guidelines rules, procedures, etc.

9. Without prejudice to any other mode of recovery as may be available to the Company for recovery of the amount determined as due as per Clause 8(e) hereinabove, the Company shall have a right to withhold, recover and appropriate the amount due towards such losses, damages, expenses, from any amount due to the Supplier in respect of any other Contract (s) placed on him/it by any department/office/Unit/Division of the said Company.

10. Arbitration & Conciliation:

a) In case amicable settlement is not reached between the Parties, in respect of any dispute
or

difference or claim or controversy arising out of the formation, breach, termination, validity or execution of the Contract(or Agreement) or the respective rights and liabilities of the parties or in relation to interpretation of any provision of the Contract or in any manner touching upon the Contract, then, either Party may, by a notice in writing to the other Party refer such dispute or difference or controversy or claim, (except as to any matters, the decision of which is specifically provided for therein) to the sole arbitration by the arbitrator appointed by Head/In-Charge of the Unit/Division/Region.

b) The Arbitrator shall pass a reasoned award and the award of the Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the parties to the dispute.

c) Subject as aforesaid, the provisions of Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 (India), or other statutory modifications or re enactments thereof and the rules made thereunder and for

the time being in force shall apply to the arbitration proceedings under this clause. The seat of arbitration shall be at ----- **(Insert the name of the city/town of the concerned BHEL Unit/Division).**

d) In case of Contract with Public Sector Enterprise (PSE) or a Government Department, the following shall be applicable:

In the event of any dispute or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of the Contract, such dispute or difference shall be referred to by either party to the arbitration of one of the arbitrators in the department of public enterprises to be nominated by the Secretary to the Government of India in-charge of the Department of Public Enterprises. The Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 shall not be applicable to arbitration under this clause. The award of the arbitrator shall be binding upon the parties to the dispute, provided, however, any party aggrieved by such award may make further reference for setting aside or revision of the award to the Law Secretary, Department of Legal Affairs, Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India. Upon such reference the dispute shall be decided by the Law Secretary or the Special Secretary or Additional Secretary when so authorized by the Law Secretary, whose decision shall bind the parties hereto finally and conclusively.

e) Notwithstanding the existence or any dispute or differences and/or reference for the arbitration, the Supplier shall proceed with and continue without hindrance the performance of its obligations under this Contract with due diligence and expedition in a professional manner.

11. Governing Law & Jurisdiction:

This Agreement shall be governed by and be construed as per applicable Indian Laws in force at the relevant time.

Subject to clauses 10(a) and 10(d) hereinabove, all matters in connection with the subject agreement shall be subject to exclusive jurisdiction of Courts situated at -----**(insert the name of the place where the BHEL Unit/Division is located)**

SIGNATURE

WITNESSES

1.

Name

Address:

2.

Name:

Address:



1. OVERVIEW OF OIL MODULE

Oil Module has the following functions:-

- To supply lubrication oil to steam turbine bearings.
- To filter lubrication oil

Oil Module consists of the following equipments whose technically binding parameters are informed to vendors in purchase specification:-

MAIN OIL TANK (MOT): This is a reservoir to store oil. Upon return from bearings, oil comes inside MOT where it is made to de-aerate itself by use of an internal baffle plate inside MOT. On the top of MOT are mounted many other equipments such as pumps, oil mist eliminator etc. During operation of pumps and oil mist eliminator, tank is subject to vibration loads. Tank is also subject to load of fluid. Complete design and fabrication of the Main Oil Tank is in scope of Oil Module supplier. Seismic requirements are also to be factored in while designing of tank. Size of Main Oil Tank is given in Clause No. 4. During normal operation, the tank is filled with Oil which is Turbine Oil ISO VG46. Further details of this Oil may be requested from BHEL by vendor. Tank is designed for re-circulation frequency of oil <8.4.

MAIN OIL PUMP (MOP): 2 X 100% vertical centrifugal Main Oil Pumps + their AC Motors are installed on top of MOT. These run 24x7 and are used to supply lube oil to bearings of Turbine-Generator set during normal operation. Make and model number is mentioned in purchase specification.

EMERGENCY OIL PUMP (EOP): One no. or two nos. vertical centrifugal Emergency Oil Pump + its DC motor is installed on top of MOT. It is used to supply lube oil to bearings during emergency operation. Make and model number is mentioned in purchase specification.

LIFTING OIL PUMP (JOP): 2 X 100% horizontal positive displacement (vane type) Lifting Oil Pump + their motors are installed on top of MOT. It is used to supply oil to bearings to lift Steam Turbine rotor train. Make and model number is mentioned in purchase specification. The circuit of Lifting Oil Pump is referred to as Lifting Oil Line. Rest all lines are named as lube oil lines.

LUBE OIL AND LIFTING OIL FILTER: 2 x 100% duplex type filters are installed in both the lube oil line and lifting oil line. Make and model number is mentioned in purchase specification.

OIL MIST ELIMINATOR (OME): 2 x 100% Oil Mist Eliminator (a.k.a Oil Vapor Exhauster) serves to suck oil+vapor mixture from the turbine bearing system as well as MOT. Make and model number is mentioned in purchase specification.

3-WAY TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE: This is a motorized valve and has two inlet ports (one each for hot and cold oil) and one outlet port. This is a mixing type of valve. Also opening and closing of hot and cold inlet ports is automated to achieve a constant outlet flow at a desired set temp.. Make and model number is mentioned in purchase specification.

INTERCONNECTING PIPING: The interconnecting piping can be broadly divided into following 5 system:-

- Lube Oil Supply System Piping
- Lifting Oil Piping
- Oil Return Piping
- Oil Vapor Exhaust Piping
- Drain Piping.

The design of Lifting Oil Piping is critical to Oil Module and is important.

For the purpose of this enquiry, the Oil Module mentioned in this document is meant and understood. Other Oil Modules are not meant and not understood.

Worked & Checked	HS DOGRA/SM-STE(TL)	<i>Signature</i> 5/3/25
Approved	A JAIN/SDGM-STE(TL)	<i>Signature</i> 5/3/25
	Name	



A photograph of Oil Module is shown below for better understanding.

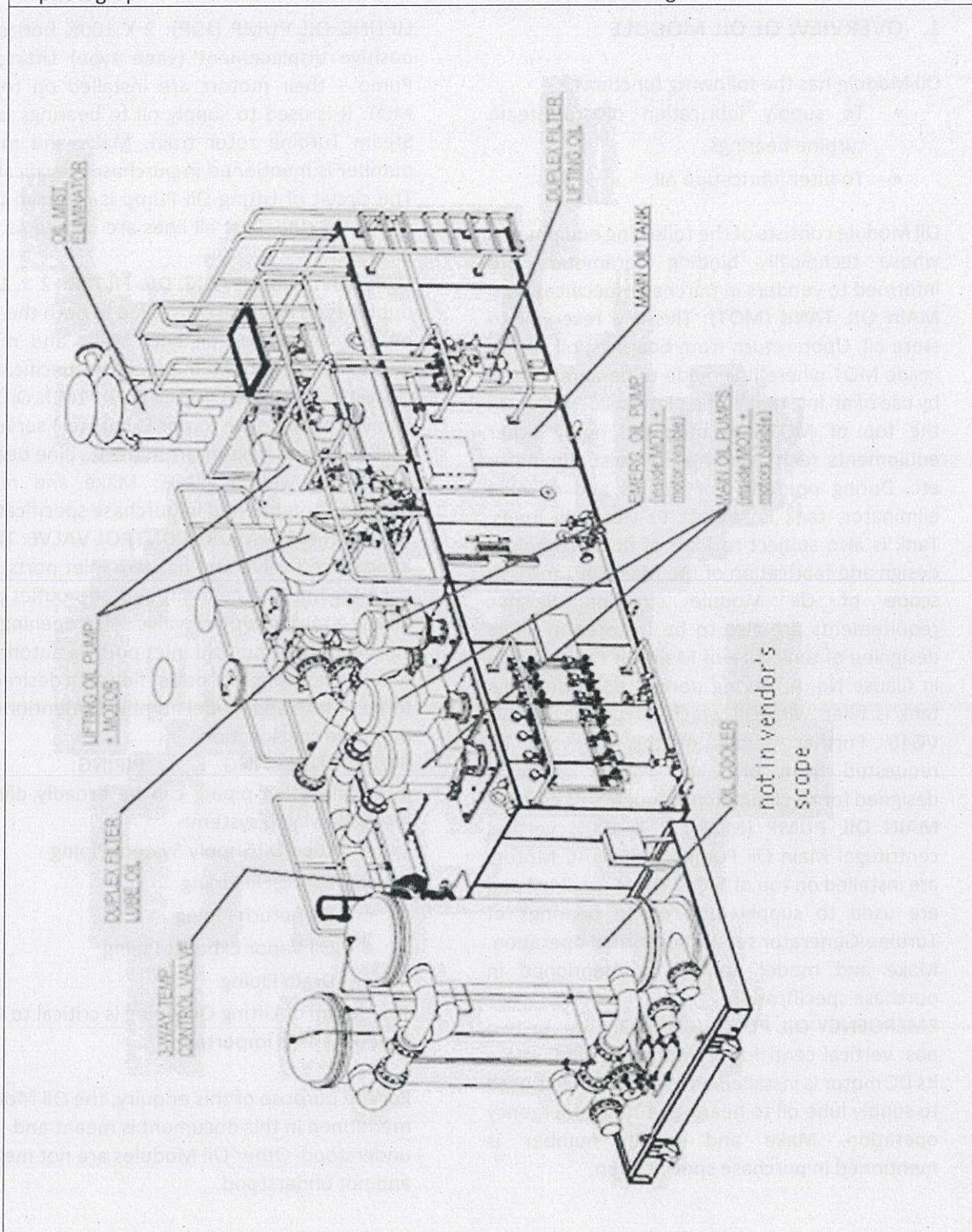


Figure-1: Photograph showing requirement of items in Oil Module. Oil Cooler is shown here, but it is not part of Oil Module.

Worked & Checked	HS DOGRA/SM-STE(TL)	<i>Heugh</i> 5/2/25
Approved	A JAIN/SDGM-STE(TL)	<i>AJain</i> 5/2/25
	Name	



OVERVIEW OF OIL MODULE

Doc. NO.: 4-11939-S5811

Rev 01

Date of Issue: 05.03.25

Table-1 below shows system requirement at the interfaces.

Description	Medium	Pressure		Temperature	
		Operating (bar)	Design (bar)	Operating (°C)	Design (°C)
Lube Oil Pipes	Oil	6	8	50	80
Lifting Oil Pipes	Oil	175	200*	70	80
Return Oil Pipes	Oil	De-pressurised	2.5	70	80
Oil Vapor Exhaust Pipes	Air and Oil Particles	slight vacuum	2.5	70	80
* A safety margin for piping wall thickness shall be used here, with design for 250bar to accommodate loads other than design parameters.					
TABLE-1: system requirement at the interfaces					

2. NOMENCLATURE OF OIL MODULE

Refer following table for Nomenclature of Oil Modules.

Module Size	Volume of Oil Inside tank during normal operation (m ³)	Volume of Tank (m ³)	Nominal Size of Tank	Lube Oil Flow rate (liter per sec)	Approx. dimensions of tank (L x b x h) in meters
M	19	28	19/28	>27.7...≤44.4	6.95 x 3 x 1.7
L1	24	38	24/38	>44.4...≤55.5	7.8 x 3 x 2
L2	32	45	32/45	>55.5...≤69.4	9.2 x 3 x 2
TABLE 2: Nomenclature of Oil Module					

Worked & Checked	HS DOGRA/SM-STE(TL)	5/3/25
Approved	A JAIN/SDGM-STE(TL)	5/3/25
	Name	
Copyright © 2023 Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited		



3. DESIGN

i. Design of Oil Module and Main Oil Tank is in scope of Oil Module supplier. As the tank is an integral part of the module structure, which shall endure heavy loads during lifting and transportation, static calculation shall be performed for the entire structure. In all cases the bottom of the module shall be oil-tight. Attention shall be paid to the specific conditions (e.g. seismic requirements). Vendor should have experience of design according to DIN 6625 Part 2 or equivalent standard. The following is an indicative, not exhaustive, list of aspects to be considered in analysis of Oil Tank:

- a. Full scale equipment modelling on the tank.
- b. Equipment lifting analysis.
- c. Earthquake analysis with oil.
- d. Load case combination application.
- e. Detailed model analysis.
- f. Harmonic analysis (for different load cases).
- g. Superimposition of results of model analysis to Harmonic analysis
- h. Finding of worst case scenario.
- i. Finalizing of Oil Module configuration.

BHEL expresses no claim as to exhaustiveness of above aspects. It shall be vendor's responsibility to understand equipment's requirement completely and comprehensively; The responsibility of correct design, and hence correct functioning/operation of the Oil Module at site, rests with Oil Module supplier.

ii. Design of piping is in scope of supplier. Vendor should have experience of stress-analysis of piping according to ASME B31.1 or equivalent standard including Seismic analysis.

Vendor should have experience of pressure drop calculations across pipe lengths. High operational pressure with considerable pressure fluctuations and small pipe diameters with susceptibility to vibration excitation are the characteristic features of the lift oil pipe system. From this, results the necessity that all elements of the lift oil pipe system must thoroughly be designed against static and fluctuating internal pressure and that the arrangement of pipe supports must satisfy the contradictory criteria of vibration suppression and limitation of the loads due to thermal expansion and movements at the pipe's terminal points.

iii. The design of Oil Module and Main Oil Tank must be done ensuring structural stability and operational ability for required lifetime of 25 years.

iv. It shall be ensured that integrity of structure is not compromised (eg. Issues like excessive vibrations etc are not there). The responsibility of correct design, and hence correct functioning/operation of the Oil Module at site, rests with Oil Module supplier. Understanding the design requirements complete and comprehensively shall be vendor's responsibility.

v. The make and model numbers of major items such as Main Oil Pump, Emergency Oil Pump, Lifting Oil Pump, motors of these pumps, Oil Mist Eliminator, filters, important valves etc. are mentioned in the specification.

Revision History

1. Rev01 / 05.03.25: Table 2 updated.

Worked & Checked	HS DOGRA/SM-STE(TL)	<i>Heugh</i> 9/3/25
Approved	A JAIN/SDGM-STE(TL)	<i>Ajain</i> 9/3/25
	Name	



**PREQUALIFICATION REQUIREMENT
OF OIL MODULE SKID (INCLUDING TANK,
PUMPS, FILTERS, PIPING ETC.)**

Doc. NO.: 4-11939-J8810

Rev 01

Date of Issue: 07.06.25

1. SCOPE OF THE DOCUMENT:

This document states the pre-qualification requirements (PQR) of Oil Module. Vendors desirous of supplying the Oil Module equipment to BHEL are advised to read this document carefully and furnish required documentation. Overview of Oil Module is given in document 4-11939-S5811.

SECTION 1 (MECHANICAL)

2. ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA OF VENDOR

1. Vendor/vendor's principal should have experience of design, manufacturing, testing, supply and successful running of atleast two Oil Modules supplied to Turbine OEM⁵; meeting all of the following conditions: -

- Where size of Lube Oil Tank $\geq 16m^3$;
- Where oil flow ≥ 10 lps;
- Where tank is a steel tank (CS or SS);
- Where pumps (MOP, EOP) are mounted on top of tank;
- Where Oil Module was used to supply oil to bearings of steam/nuclear/gas turbine;
- Where vendor is Turbine OEM approved for supply of Oil Module;
- Where experience of successful running is atleast 2 years for 2 Oil Modules. i.e. Date of commissioning shall be two years or more before date of enquiry.

⁵Turbine OEM means OEM of Turbine of Steam, Nuclear and Gas Power Plants $\geq 200MW$ like Siemens, GE/Alstom/Arabelle/PSIPL, etc.

3. SUBMISSION OF DOCUMENTS CONFORMING TO CLAUSE NO. 2 ALONGWITH OFFER

For any two Purchase Orders conforming to Clause 2, vendor shall furnish the following documents: -

- A. Vendor to furnish, minimum two nos. unpriced POs or one PO with multiple Oil Modules; executed for BHEL Haridwar / BHEL Haridwar Collaborator (Siemens/GE).

OR

- Vendor shall furnish a certificate/letter/email from Turbine OEM mentioning that the structural design and static calculation of Lube Oil Tank has been done by Oil Module vendor or Turbine OEM approved tank calculation.
- Vendor shall furnish valid document from Turbine OEM mentioning the date of commissioning. Alternately, other documents like commissioning report, MoM of commissioning etc may also be furnished as documentary evidence of date of commissioning.
- Vendor shall furnish letter/email from Turbine OEM/End User mentioning that the Oil Module is satisfactorily functioning.
- Vendor shall furnish Turbine OEM approval letter or any other Turbine OEM document from which it is clear that vendor is Turbine OEM approved vendor for supply of Oil Module.
- Vendor shall furnish valid document from Turbine OEM/End User mentioning that there is no lube oil pump driven by shaft of turbine i.e. the pump/pumps mounted on top of tank have 24X7 operation.
- Vendor to furnish minimum two nos. unpriced POs.

Worked by	HS DOGRA/SM-STE(TL)	Gurpreet Kaur/Mgr-STE(TL)
Checked	A JAIN/SDGM-STE(TL)	Satish Kumar/SDGM-CIE
Approved	A JAIN/SDGM-STE(TL)	Vinod Kumar/AGM-CIE
	STE-TL	CIE



**PREQUALIFICATION REQUIREMENT
OF OIL MODULE SKID (INCLUDING TANK,
PUMPS, FILTERS, PIPING ETC.)**

Doc. NO.: 4-11939-J8810

Rev 01

Date of Issue: 07.06.25

B. All vendors shall also furnish the following documents/information:

3.B.1 reference list/experience list of projects executed by vendor;

3.B.2 Documents showing Oil Module and its major dimensions (eg. General Arrangement drgs., datasheets, P&IDs etc.). Photos of executed orders are also acceptable, incase vendor is bound by non-disclosure agreement with other end-customer. However, details such as dimensions of Oil Tank, name of project, flow rate, tank size etc need to be marked in photos;

3.B.3 Unpriced dispatch related documents (inspection report/minutes, delivery challan, tax invoice, LR etc).

TABLE-1: TO BE SUBMITTED FILLED BY VENDOR ALONGWITH OFFER

Sl. no.	Description	Acceptance Criteria	Vendors response for Project 1 Tick correct box.	Vendors response for Project 2 Tick correct box.	Does vendor meet PQR (Vendor to tick Yes or No)
1	Project name and project rating				
2	Purchase Order No. and PO Date				
3	Whether design, manufacturing, testing, supply was done by vendor.	Yes	Yes ☐ No ☐	Yes ☐ No ☐	Yes ☐ No ☐
4	Whether size of Oil Module Tank >= 16m3	Yes	Tank size =m3 (Vendor to fill)	Tank size =m3 (Vendor to fill)	Yes ☐ No ☐
5	Whether Flow of Oil Module >= 10 lps	Yes	Flow =lps (Vendor to fill)	Flow =lps (Vendor to fill)	Yes ☐ No ☐
6	whether tank is a steel tank (CS or SS)	Yes	CS ☐ SS ☐	CS ☐ SS ☐	Yes ☐ No ☐
7	Whether pumps (MOP, EOP etc) are mounted on top of tank	Yes	Yes ☐ No ☐	Yes ☐ No ☐	Yes ☐ No ☐
8	Whether Oil Module was used to supply oil to bearings of steam/nuclear/gas turbine	Yes	Steam ☐ Nuclear ☐ Gas ☐	Steam ☐ Nuclear ☐ Gas ☐	Yes ☐ No ☐
9	Whether vendor is Turbine OEM approved for supply of Oil Module	Yes	Yes ☐ No ☐	Yes ☐ No ☐	Yes ☐ No ☐
10	Date of Commissioning of Oil Module.	2 years or more before date of enquiry.	Date.....	Date.....	Yes ☐ No ☐
12	Contact details, Telephone no's & Email id of End user				

SECTION 2 (ELECTRICAL)

4. The vendor to confirm they have previously supplied and commissioned the required instrumentation i.e Transmitter, switches, gauges compatible with oil module applications of Steam/Nuclear/Gas Turbines.

Worked by	HS DOGRA/SM-STE(TL)	Gurpreet Kaur/Mgr-STE(TL)
Checked	A JAIN/SDGM-STE(TL)	Satish Kumar/SDGM-CIE
Approved	A JAIN/SDGM-STE(TL)	Vinod Kumar/AGM-CIE
	STE TL	CIE



**PREQUALIFICATION REQUIREMENT
OF OIL MODULE SKID (INCLUDING TANK,
PUMPS, FILTERS, PIPING ETC.)**

Doc. NO.: 4-11939-J8810

Rev 01

Date of Issue: 07.06.25

SECTION 3 (GENERAL)

5. Note:-

- A. BHEL reserves the right to ask for more information / documents/ clarifications. Vendor's offer shall not be considered if vendor fails to furnish the document / information / clarifications as mentioned above or vendor doesn't meet the acceptance criteria as mentioned above. Vendor shall provide the information to BHEL in a timely manner so that project schedule doesn't hamper.
- B. In case of information / data furnished by the vendor found false/incorrect, BHEL reserves the right to reject their offer for the above item. Submission of fake/fraudulent information shall be taken seriously and shall invite legal action.
- C. BHEL may visit the power plants where the items are supplied & installed by vendor. Cost shall be borne by BHEL for these visits. Vendor shall facilitate with end-customer.

Revision History

1. Rev01 / 07.06.25: Clause 3A revised.

Worked by	HS DOGRA/SM-STE(TL)	<i>hough</i> 7/6/25	Gurpreet Kaur/Mgr-STE(TL)	<i>Gurpreet Kaur</i> 07/06/2025
Checked	A JAIN/SDGM-STE(TL)	<i>Jain</i>	Satish Kumar/SDGM-CIE	<i>Satish</i> 07/06/25
Approved	A JAIN/SDGM-STE(TL)	<i>Jain</i>	Vinod Kumar/AGM-CIE	<i>Vinod</i> 07/06/25
	STE-TL		CIE	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Enquiry No. B/4066/6/0764V1 dated 25/09/2026

Item: Oil Module & It's Mandatory Spares

Projects: 2X660 MW Raghunathpur Ph-II, UNIT-1&2

Note: This Annexure has to be mandatorily filled & signed by the bidder and submitted along with Technical bid.

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
1.	<u>PRE-QUALIFICATION CRITERIA:</u> 1.1 Pre-Qualification Requirement (Attached): The Pre-Qualification Requirements have been compiled and placed as Document No. 411939J8810 Rev.01 Dated 07.06.2025. All the bidders should ensure submission of complete details and documents as called for in these requirements. The Offers submitted by the bidders would be scrutinized with respect to Pre-Qualification Requirements first. Techno-Commercial offer of only those bidders shall be evaluated who meet the Pre-Qualification Requirements. <u>Important Note:</u> <i>Bidders should ensure completeness and correctness of all supporting documents of PQR along with their offer. BHEL reserves the right to close PQR within 30 days of opening of techno-commercial Bids. Offers of Bidder / Bidders, who do not meet PQR i.e. do not complete the PQR documentation within 30 days of opening of techno-commercial bid, may be ignored and no-further correspondence shall be entertained thereafter.</i> 1.2 Submission of Integrity Pact (IP) duly signed: The IP as enclosed with the tender is to be submitted (duly signed by authorized signatory) along with offer. Only those bidders who have entered into such an IP with BHEL would be competent to participate in the bidding. In other words, entering into this Pact would be a preliminary qualification 1.3 Bidder must not be admitted under Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process or Liquidation as on date, by NCLT or any adjudicating authority/authorities, and shall submit undertaking (Annexure-4) to this effect. 1.4 Customer Approval: Applicable. Procurement will be done from Customer Approved Vendors only. The "bidder, already approved by Customer for the enquiry item, will have to follow approval conditions of the Customer in totality." Bidder to confirm the same in their offer. Bidders to submit latest credentials in attached format to take up with Customer for approval. <u>Explanatory Notes for the PQR:</u> i. All bidders to provide point wise reply/confirmation along with relevant supporting documents to each and every point of Pre-Qualification Requirement/PQR. Non-compliance of these may lead to rejection of offer as these are essential condition for participating in tender enquiry. ii. Credentials furnished by the bidder against "PRE-QUALIFYING CRITERIA" shall be verified from the issuing authority for its authenticity. In case, any credential (s) is/are found to be spurious, offer of the bidder is liable to be rejected. BHEL reserves the right to initiate any further action as per extant guidelines for Suspension of Business Dealings as applicable in BHEL.	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments																																
	iii. Price Bids of only those bidders shall be opened who stand qualified after compliance of Pre-qualification requirement (PQR), Technical requirement and approved by the End Customer (if required).																																	
2.	<u>SCOPE OF WORK:</u> The brief scope of work for package shall be as under: <table><tr><th>ITEM-NO</th><th>MATERIAL CODE & ITEM DESCRIPTION</th><th>QTY.</th><th>UNIT</th><th>DATE FOR SUPPLY COMPLETION</th><th>PROJECT</th></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">1</td><td rowspan="2">W90311939074 OIL MODULE UNIT AS PER DOCUMENT 4-11939-U6500</td><td rowspan="2">2</td><td rowspan="2">SET</td><td>16.01.2028</td><td>Raghunathpur Ph-II, U-1</td></tr><tr><td>16.07.2028</td><td>Raghunathpur Ph-II, U-2</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>ST9797119297 ELECTRICAL AND C&I MANDATORY RAGHUNATHPUR (2X660MW) SPARES OF OIL MODULE AS PER DOCUMENT NO. 4-18000-B2-001</td><td>1</td><td>NO</td><td>30.12.2028</td><td>Raghunathpur Ph-II</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>HW9711941139 MECHANICAL MANDATORY SPARES FOR OIL MODULE AS PER DOCUMENT NO. 4-11939-U6700</td><td>1</td><td>SET</td><td>30.04.2028</td><td>Raghunathpur Ph-II</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Commissioning Spares as per document No. 4-11939-OM013 Rev 04 (One set of Commissioning Spares should be items of 2 X clause A + 1 X clause B of document no. 4-11939-OM013 Rev 04)</td><td>1</td><td>SET</td><td>16.01.2028</td><td>Raghunathpur Ph-II</td></tr></table> Note: <u>Unloading of materials at Destination/ Site shall be in BHEL's scope.</u> Vendor/ supplier must thoroughly read the complete tender enquiry documents to fully understand the scope of work before submitting their bids.	ITEM-NO	MATERIAL CODE & ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY.	UNIT	DATE FOR SUPPLY COMPLETION	PROJECT	1	W90311939074 OIL MODULE UNIT AS PER DOCUMENT 4-11939-U6500	2	SET	16.01.2028	Raghunathpur Ph-II, U-1	16.07.2028	Raghunathpur Ph-II, U-2	2	ST9797119297 ELECTRICAL AND C&I MANDATORY RAGHUNATHPUR (2X660MW) SPARES OF OIL MODULE AS PER DOCUMENT NO. 4-18000-B2-001	1	NO	30.12.2028	Raghunathpur Ph-II	3	HW9711941139 MECHANICAL MANDATORY SPARES FOR OIL MODULE AS PER DOCUMENT NO. 4-11939-U6700	1	SET	30.04.2028	Raghunathpur Ph-II	4	Commissioning Spares as per document No. 4-11939-OM013 Rev 04 (One set of Commissioning Spares should be items of 2 X clause A + 1 X clause B of document no. 4-11939-OM013 Rev 04)	1	SET	16.01.2028	Raghunathpur Ph-II	
ITEM-NO	MATERIAL CODE & ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY.	UNIT	DATE FOR SUPPLY COMPLETION	PROJECT																													
1	W90311939074 OIL MODULE UNIT AS PER DOCUMENT 4-11939-U6500	2	SET	16.01.2028	Raghunathpur Ph-II, U-1																													
				16.07.2028	Raghunathpur Ph-II, U-2																													
2	ST9797119297 ELECTRICAL AND C&I MANDATORY RAGHUNATHPUR (2X660MW) SPARES OF OIL MODULE AS PER DOCUMENT NO. 4-18000-B2-001	1	NO	30.12.2028	Raghunathpur Ph-II																													
3	HW9711941139 MECHANICAL MANDATORY SPARES FOR OIL MODULE AS PER DOCUMENT NO. 4-11939-U6700	1	SET	30.04.2028	Raghunathpur Ph-II																													
4	Commissioning Spares as per document No. 4-11939-OM013 Rev 04 (One set of Commissioning Spares should be items of 2 X clause A + 1 X clause B of document no. 4-11939-OM013 Rev 04)	1	SET	16.01.2028	Raghunathpur Ph-II																													
3.	<u>PRICE BASIS / BASIS OF QUOTATION:</u> <u>For Foreign Bidders:</u> Prices are to be quoted strictly as per price-bid format enclosed along with tender enquiry on “CFR Nhava Sheva Port (India) basis”. For evaluation, BHEL will load 0.25% (of CFR Value) towards port handling charges & 1.5% (of CFR Value) towards inland freight charges from Nahva Sheva Port to Project site. <u>For Indian Bidders:</u>																																	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	Prices are to be quoted strictly as per price-bid format enclosed along with tender enquiry on “Ex-works Freight Prepaid up to site basis excluding of GST”.	
4.	TAXES & DUTIES: 4.1 The Supplier/Vendor shall pay all (save the specific exclusions as enumerated in this clause) taxes, fees, license, charges, deposits, duties, tools, royalty, commissions, other charges, etc. which may be levied during execution of the contract. In case BHEL had to pay any of such taxes/duties, BHEL shall have the right to recover the same from his bills or otherwise as deemed fit along with the applicable overheads @5% (i. e. amount paid by BHEL + overhead). However, provisions regarding GST on output supply (goods/service) and TDS/TCS as per Income Tax Act shall be as per following clauses. 4.2 GST (Goods and Services Tax) 4.2.1 Reimbursement of GST is subject to compliance of following terms and conditions. BHEL shall have the right to deny payment of GST and to recover any loss to BHEL on account of tax, interest, penalty etc. for non-compliance of any of the following condition. 4.2.2 The admissibility of GST, taxes and duties referred in this chapter or elsewhere in the contract/tender shall be limited to direct transactions between BHEL & its Supplier/Vendor. BHEL shall not consider GST on any transaction other than the direct transaction between BHEL & its Supplier/Vendor. 4.2.3 Where the GST laws permit more than one option or methodology for discharging the liability of tax/levy/duty, BHEL shall have the right to adopt the appropriate one considering the amount of tax liability on BHEL/Client as well as procedural simplicity with regard to assessment of the liability. 4.2.4 Supplier/Vendor has to submit GST registration certificate of the concerned state. Supplier/Vendor also needs to ensure that the submitted GST registration certificate should be in active status during the entire contract period. 4.2.5 Supplier/Vendor has to issue Invoice/Debit Note/Credit Note indicating HSN/SAC code, Description, Value, Rate, applicable tax and other particulars in compliance with the provisions of relevant GST Act and Rules made thereunder.	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	4.2.6 Supplier/Vendor has to submit GST compliant invoice within the due date of invoice as per GST Law. In case of delay, BHEL reserves the right of denial of GST payment if there occurs any hardship to BHEL in claiming the input thereof. In case of goods, Supplier/Vendor has to provide scan copy of invoice, GR/LR/RR & e-way bill (wherever applicable) to BHEL before movement of goods starts to enable BHEL to meet its GST related compliances. Special care should be taken in case of month end transactions. 4.2.7 Supplier/Vendor has to ensure that invoice in respect of such services which have been provided/completed on or before end of the month should not bear the date later than last working day of the month in which services are performed. 4.2.8 Subject to other provisions of the contract, GST amount claimed in the invoice shall be released on fulfilment of all the following conditions by the Supplier/Vendor: - a) Supply of goods and/or services have been received by BHEL. b) Original Tax Invoice has been submitted to BHEL. c) Supplier/Vendor has submitted all the documents required for processing of bill as per contract/ purchase order/ work order. d) In cases where e-invoicing provision is applicable, Supplier/Vendor is required to submit invoice in compliance with e-invoicing provisions of GST Act and Rules made thereunder. e) Supplier/Vendor has filed all the relevant GST return (e.g. GSTR-1, GSTR-3B, etc.) pertaining to the submitted invoice. f) Respective invoice has appeared in BHEL's GSTR - 2A for the month corresponding to the month of invoice and in GSTR-2B of the month in which such invoices has been reported by the contractor along with status of ITC availability as "YES" in GSTR-2B. Alternatively, BG of appropriate value may be furnished which shall be valid at least one month beyond the due date of confirmation of relevant payment of GST on GSTN portal or sufficient security is available to adjust the financial impact in case of any default by the Supplier/Vendor. g) Supplier/Vendor has to submit an undertaking confirming the payment of all due GST in respect of invoices pertaining to BHEL. 4.2.9 Any financial loss arises to BHEL on account of failure or delay in submission of any document as per contract/purchase order/work order at the time of submission of Tax invoice to BHEL, shall be deducted from Supplier/Vendor's bill or otherwise as deemed fit. 4.2.10 TDS as applicable under GST law shall be deducted from Supplier/Vendor's bill. 4.2.11 Supplier/Vendor shall comply with the provisions of e-way bill wherever applicable. Further wherever provisions of GST Act permit, all the e-way bills, road permits etc. required for transportation of goods needs to be arranged by the supplier/vendor.	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	4.2.12 Supplier/Vendor shall be solely responsible for discharging his GST liability according to the provisions of GST Law and BHEL will not entertain any claim of GST/interest/penalty or any other liability on account of failure of Supplier/Vendor in complying the provisions of GST Law or discharging the GST liability in a manner laid down thereunder. 4.2.13 In case declaration of any invoice is delayed by the vendor in his GST return or any invoice is subsequently amended/alterd/deleted on GSTN portal which results in any adverse financial implication on BHEL, the financial impact thereof including interest/penalty shall be recovered from the Supplier/Vendor's due payment. 4.2.14 Any denial of input credit to BHEL or arising of any tax liability on BHEL due to noncompliance of GST Law by the Supplier/Vendor in any manner, will be recovered along with liability on account of interest and penalty (if any) from the payments due to the Supplier/Vendor. 4.2.15 In the event of any ambiguity in GST law with respect to availability of input credit of GST charged on the invoice raised by the contractor or with respect to any other matter having impact on BHEL, BHEL's decision shall be final and binding on the Supplier/Vendor. 4.2.16 Variation in Taxes & Duties: Any upward variation in GST shall be considered for reimbursement provided supply of goods and services are made within schedule date stipulated in the contract or approved extended schedule for the reason solely attributable to BHEL. However downward variation shall be subject to adjustment as per actual GST applicability. In case the Government imposes any new levy/tax on the output service/goods after price bid opening, the same shall be reimbursed by BHEL at actual. The reimbursement under this clause is restricted to the direct transaction between BHEL and its Supplier/Vendor only and within the contractual delivery period only. In case any new tax/levy/duty etc. becomes applicable after the date of Bidder's offer but before opening of the price Bid, the Bidder/ Supplier/Vendor must convey its impact on his price duly substantiated by documentary evidence in support of the same before opening of price bid. Claim for any such impact after opening the price bid will not be considered by BHEL for reimbursement of tax or reassessment of offer. 4.3 Income Tax: TDS/TCS as applicable under Income Tax Act, 1961 or rules made thereunder shall be deducted/collected from Supplier/Vendor's bill. 4.4 HSN Code of Item & Applicable GST % (To be filled by Supplier): _____ 4.5 CUSTOM DUTY (For supplies from outside India): The present Custom Duty Structure for Raghunathpur Project is as mentioned below: • Custom Duty: Free	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	Please note that the comparison of offers would be done as per the applicable Custom Duty structure on the date of opening of Price Bid. For evaluation, IGST would not be taken into consideration. 4.6 TDS (for Services, i.e. Supervision of Commissioning): a) For Services being rendered and billed from outside India: Please note that BHEL will deduct TDS (for all service related components) from your bill of services at the time of payment of service portion and furnish Tax Deduction at Source (TDS) Certificate. The rate of TDS will be as per Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement between India and Vendor's Country. You should generally be able to get credit for TDS from the tax authorities in your country based on the certificate provided by BHEL (TDS certificate), if there is a Double-Taxation Avoidance Treaty with India. b) For Services being rendered and billed from within India: TDS would be deducted by BHEL from the invoice of service and TDS certificate shall be provided by BHEL. 4.7 OTHER TAXES & DUTIES: All taxes & duties other than above shall be deemed to be inclusive in the quoted prices unless specified by the bidder in their offer.	
5	<u>MATERIAL DISPATCH CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE (MDCC):</u> MDCC shall be issued by BHEL. No material shall be dispatched by supplier unless and until Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate (MDCC) issued by BHEL. In case any material is dispatched without MDCC and any loss is incurred by Supplier/Vendor for any reason whatsoever, BHEL shall not be responsible in any manner to compensate the supplier in this regard. For issuance of MDCC, supplier is required to submit all test certificates (TC) and inspection report of third party (IR) to BHEL. BHEL will issue MDCC within 7 days of receipt TCs & IR, if these are complete w.r.t. approved quality plan and comply with approved technical documents.	
6	<u>QUALITY REQUIREMENTS:</u> A. <u>For Foreign Bidders:</u> i) Inspection shall be done by Third Party Inspection Agency (LRS/TUV/BV) as per final Customer Approved QP. Please confirm the same and furnish Quality Plan along with offer for BHEL & Customer approval. QP of the successful bidder shall be forwarded to Customer for approval. Please confirm to follow Customer approved QP only.	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	ii) For Spares: Inspection shall be applicable as per Customer approved QP for main supply. If item does not appear in main supply approved quality plan, then Test Certificates (TC) / Certificate of Compliance (COC) shall be provided by vendor. Please confirm. iii) Please confirm that your quoted material prices are inclusive of third-party Inspection charges by any of BHEL approved third inspection agencies i.e. LRS/TUV/BV. B. <u>For Indigenous Bidders:</u> i) Inspection shall be done by BHEL Nominated Inspection Agency “QUEST” as per finally Customer approved QP. Please confirm the same and furnish Quality Plan along with offer for BHEL & Customer approval. QP of the successful bidder shall be forwarded to Customer for approval. Please confirm to follow Customer approved QP only. ii) For Spares: Inspection shall be applicable as per Customer approved QP for main supply. If item does not appear in main supply approved quality plan, then Test Certificates (TC) / Certificate of Compliance (COC) shall be provided by vendor. Please confirm. iii) Please note that BHEL will pay directly to BHEL Nominated inspection agency for inspection. However, for evaluation purpose, your offer will be loaded for inspection charges @ 0.20% of material price. Please confirm. C. <u>Procurement from Customer Approved / Accepted Vendors only: Applicable.</u> Bidders are requested to submit their credentials along with offer in attached Format, in order to take up with end customer for approval. Customer approved bidder will have to follow approval conditions of the customer in totality. <i>The offer of only those bidders, who meet Pre-qualification requirement (PQR), Technical requirement and approved by the End Customer, will be considered for price-bid opening for the requirement against this enquiry.</i> i) <u>Sub-Vendor Approval for DC Motors, and AC Motors:</u> Makes of DC Motors and AC Motors shall be from Customer-approved as well as BHEL-approved sources only. Only such makes that are approved by both the Customer and BHEL shall be used for these items. Please confirm.	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments																																						
	If a bidder offers a make for these items that is permitted/specified in the specifications but does not appear in the list of Customer & BHEL-approved sources mentioned below, the bidder must submit complete credentials of the respective sub-vendor in the attached format, along with all supporting documents. These credentials will be forwarded to the end-customer for approval. Acceptance of any such make for these items shall be strictly subject to end-customer approval. In the event the offered make is not approved by the Customer, the bidder shall supply the item strictly from a Customer-approved make, at no additional cost and without any delivery extension. Details of sources/vendors already approved by the Customer as well as BHEL for these items are mentioned below: <u>For DC Motors:</u> i) Customer & BHEL approved sources of <u>DC MOTORS FOR EOP</u> are: A) CGL AHMEDNAGAR B) WINKELMANN, GERMANY ii) Customer & BHEL approved sources of <u>DC MOTORS FOR JOP</u> are: A) WINKELMANN, GERMANY <u>For AC Motors:</u> Please refer Table-1 below for Customer approved sources of AC Motors: Table-1 <table><tr><th>SN</th><th>Vendor Name</th><th>Place</th><th>Remarks</th><th></th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>ABB</td><td>FARIDABAD</td><td>UPTO 55KW</td><td rowspan="8">Refer Note 1</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>ABB</td><td>BANGALORE</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>JYOTI LTD.</td><td>VADODARA</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>TIPM</td><td>JAPAN</td><td>UPTO 15 KW (NON-FLAME PROOF)</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>HYOSUNG</td><td>SOUTH KOREA</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>WEG</td><td>BRAZIL</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>HYUNDAI</td><td>SOUTH KOREA</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>LHP</td><td>SOLAPUR</td><td>Upto 400KW FROM B-16 WORKS. Upto 200KW FROM B-11 WORKS.</td></tr></table>	SN	Vendor Name	Place	Remarks		1	ABB	FARIDABAD	UPTO 55KW	Refer Note 1	2	ABB	BANGALORE		3	JYOTI LTD.	VADODARA		4	TIPM	JAPAN	UPTO 15 KW (NON-FLAME PROOF)	5	HYOSUNG	SOUTH KOREA		6	WEG	BRAZIL		7	HYUNDAI	SOUTH KOREA		8	LHP	SOLAPUR	Upto 400KW FROM B-16 WORKS. Upto 200KW FROM B-11 WORKS.	
SN	Vendor Name	Place	Remarks																																					
1	ABB	FARIDABAD	UPTO 55KW	Refer Note 1																																				
2	ABB	BANGALORE																																						
3	JYOTI LTD.	VADODARA																																						
4	TIPM	JAPAN	UPTO 15 KW (NON-FLAME PROOF)																																					
5	HYOSUNG	SOUTH KOREA																																						
6	WEG	BRAZIL																																						
7	HYUNDAI	SOUTH KOREA																																						
8	LHP	SOLAPUR	Upto 400KW FROM B-16 WORKS. Upto 200KW FROM B-11 WORKS.																																					

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description					Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
		9	CGL	AHMEDNAGAR	RQP, FOR FLAME PROOF MOTOR	
		10	TMEIC	JAPAN (NAGASAKHI)		
		11	NGEF	BANGALORE	UPTO 15 KW	
		12	BHARAT BIJLEE	MUMBAI	RQP, FOR FLAME PROOF ALSO	
		13	KEC	BANGALORE/ HUBLI*	*UPTO 90KW, RQP, FOR FLAME PROOF ALSO	
		14	MARATHON	KOLKATA	RQP (UPTO 690V & 600 KW) FOR FLAME PROOF ALSO	
		15	ABB	SWEDEN	UPTO 55KW	
		16	HAVELL	NEEMRANA	UP TO 90KW	
		17	KAWAMATA	JAPAN	UP TO 75 KW	
		18	HEM Industries	DAMAN	UP TO 30 KW	
		19	TIPS	JAPAN	UP TO 45KW	
	Note-1: i) LT MOTORS UPTO 30 KW: Shall be accepted based on TC and COC of manufacturer confirming as: "it is hereby confirmed that above mentioned motor/ motors was/ were manufactured taking care of customer specific requirements regarding ambient temp, voltage frequency variation, hot starts, pull-out torques, starting kva/kw,temp rise, distance between centre of stud to gland plate, space heater (if applicable) and tested in accordance with approved drawing/ data sheets". ii) LT MOTORS ABOVE 30 KW: ACCEPTANCE SHALL BE BASED ON CUSTOMER REVIEW OF ROUTINE TEST INSPECTION REPORT AS PER IS-325 BY MAIN MANUFACTURER ENDORSED BY BHEL. iii) MOTORS > 50KW: SEPARATE QP TO BE SUBMITTED.					
7	DELIVERY SCHEDULE: Please inform your Delivery Period (including time for document submission, document approval and MDCC issuance, as mentioned in this annexure) in No. of Weeks / Months from the date of PO. The contractual delivery will be the delivery period quoted by you or as per enquiry delivery schedule, whichever is later. If the delivery quoted by you does not meet BHEL's delivery requirement / revised delivery requirement as per site progress, you will be given a chance for reviewing your quoted delivery and inform revised delivery to BHEL. After this, if your delivery does not meet BHEL's required delivery / revised delivery as per site progress, BHEL reserve the right to reject your offer.					

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments								
	<u>NOTE:</u> a). If the delivery of supply gets delayed beyond the contractual delivery period, BHEL at its discretion may extend the Contract with or without LD based on the merit of the case. However, if any ‘Delivery extension’ is granted to the Supplier/Vendor for completion of supply, due to delay attributable to the Supplier/Vendor, then it shall be without prejudice to the rights of BHEL to impose LD for the delays attributable to the Supplier/Vendor.									
8	<u>TRANSIT INSURANCE:</u> Transit Insurance will be covered by BHEL under its Insurance Policy. Intimation to underwriter shall be given by supplier/vendor at the time of dispatch of each consignment. BHEL will provide details of insurance policy before start of dispatches.									
9	PAYMENT TERMS: a) <u>Material Portion:</u> 100% payment shall be released after acknowledged receipt of material at site and submission of billing documents as mentioned in sl. no. 10 below. b) <u>Supervision of E&C:</u> 100% payment against submission of Successful Commissioning Certificate and Time Sheet signed by Project authorities along with Invoice direct to BHEL. c) Payment Timeline: The timeline for payments will be as under: <table><tr><th>Type of Bidder</th><th>Payment Terms (No. of Days) *</th></tr><tr><td>Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs</td><td>45 Days</td></tr><tr><td>Medium Enterprises</td><td>60 Days</td></tr><tr><td>Non MSME</td><td>90 Days</td></tr></table> <i>*90/ 60/ 45 days (as applicable) will be from submission of original Invoice along with supporting documents complete in all aspects as per terms and conditions of Purchase Order.</i> However, GST amount shall be reimbursed in line with compliance to Cl. No. 4 (Taxes & Duties) above. d) NO INTEREST PAYABLE TO CONTRACTOR: “No interest shall be payable on the security deposit or any other money due to the supplier”. e) Loading of Deviation in payment terms: Loading of any deviation in the payment terms w.r.t. NIT terms shall be done @ Repo rate as on techno-commercial bid (part-I) opening date + 4% for the period of relaxation sought by bidders, as per table mentioned under the clause ‘Payment Terms’ in GISTC.	Type of Bidder	Payment Terms (No. of Days) *	Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs	45 Days	Medium Enterprises	60 Days	Non MSME	90 Days	
Type of Bidder	Payment Terms (No. of Days) *									
Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs	45 Days									
Medium Enterprises	60 Days									
Non MSME	90 Days									

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
10	<u>DOCUMENTS REQUIRED FOR BILL PROCESSING:</u> FOR CLAIMING SUPPLY PAYMENT: The following documents are required to be uploaded on BHEL Suvidha portal (https://suvidha.bhel.in/suvidha/) and sent to BHEL for Bill Processing: a) Original Invoice b) Original LR /Original Bill of Lading/Air Way Bill c) Original Packing List d) Original certificate of origin endorsed by Economic Chamber (for imported supply) e) Phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin / No wood certificate (for imported supply) f) Insurance Intimation to underwriter through email. g) Copy of Test / Inspection Certificates h) E-waybill (For indigenous supply) i) Guarantee/Warrantee certificate j) Copy of Dispatch Clearance / MDCC issued by BHEL k) GST Compliance declaration (For indigenous supply) l) Rest documents as mentioned in the PO remarks. FOR CLAIMING SUPERVISION PAYMENT: The following documents are required to be uploaded on BHEL Suvidha portal (https://suvidha.bhel.in/suvidha/) and sent to BHEL for Bill Processing: a) Original Invoice b) Successful Commissioning Certificate signed by Project authorities c) Time Sheet signed by Project authorities d) GST Compliance declaration (For indigenous vendor) e) Copy of e-mail / letter from BHEL regarding deputation of representative for supervision. Note: <i>In respect of procurement of goods or services from Micro, Small and Medium enterprises (MSMEs), the settlement of invoice shall be only through any of the TReDS platform (i.e RXIL, M1 xchange, Invoicemart, KReDX, C2FO), authorised by the Reserve Bank of India. Such MSME suppliers to select their preferred TReDS platform before award of contract. They also will have the option to change the TReDS platform from the drop-down menu on Suvidha portal of BHEL, at the time of invoice submission. The routing of invoices through the TReDS platform shall not be construed as mandating discounting of such invoices and the MSMEs supplier shall have the option to avail or not avail financing or discounting of its receivables on the TReDS platform. In case discounting is not availed by the supplier on TReDS, the trade receivables will be paid through TReDS as per the payment timelines indicated in the contract. <u>MSME suppliers shall ensure to mention their preferred TReDS platform in their offer.</u></i>	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
11	<u>BANK DETAILS FOR EMD & PERFORMANCE SECURITY SUBMISSION:</u> For Electronic Fund Transfer the details are as below: a) Name of the Beneficiary: Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited b) Bank Particulars: Name of the Company - BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD. Address of the company – HEEP, BHEL, SECTOR-5A, RANIPUR, HARIDWAR - 249403 Name of the bank - STATE BANK OF INDIA Bank branch - RANIPUR BRANCH, OPP: BHEL MAIN GATE, SECTOR-5A, RANIPUR, HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND, INDIA, PIN CODE: 249403 SWIFT NO: SBININBB225CC ACCOUNT NO: 10667995458 IFSC CODE: SBIN0000586	
12	<u>EMD (Earnest Money Deposit): Applicable</u> 12.1 The offer must be accompanied by the prescribed amount of Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) in the manner described herein. i. EMD shall be furnished before tender opening / along with the offer in full as per the amount indicated in the NIT. ii. The EMD up to an amount of Rs. 40,00,000/- (Rs. Forty Lakhs only) is to be paid only in the following forms: a) In the form of a bank guarantee (in equivalent Foreign Exchange amount, in case of foreign bidders) issued/ confirmed from any of the scheduled commercial bank in India in an acceptable form. The EMD shall remain valid for a period of 45 (forty-five) days beyond the final bid validity period. b) Electronic Fund Transfer credited in BHEL account (before tender opening). c) Banker's cheque/ Pay order/ Demand draft, in favour of 'Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited' and payable at Regional HQ issuing the tender (along with offer). d) Fixed Deposit Receipt (FDR) issued by Scheduled Banks/ Public Financial Institutions as defined in the Companies Act (FDR should be in the name of the Contractor, a/c BHEL marking lien in favour of BHEL) (along with offer). The Fixed Deposit in such cases shall be valid for a period of 45 (forty-five) days beyond the final bid validity period. e) Bank Guarantee from any of the Scheduled Banks. In such cases shall be valid for a period of 45 (forty-five) days beyond the final bid validity period. f) Insurance Surety Bonds. iii. No other form of EMD remittance shall be acceptable to BHEL.	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	12.3 EMD by the Bidder will be forfeited as per NIT conditions, if: i. The bidder withdraws or amends its/his tender or impairs or derogates from the tender in any respect within the period of validity of the tender or if the successful bidder fails to furnish the required performance security within the specified period mentioned in the Tender. ii. EMD by the Bidder shall be withheld in case any action on the tenderer is envisaged under the provisions of extant "Guidelines on Suspension of business dealings with suppliers/ contractors" and shall be forfeited in case of suspension 12.3 Subject to Clause 12.2 above, EMD of the unsuccessful bidders shall be returned at the earliest after expiry of the final bid validity period and latest by the 30th day after the award of the contract. However, in case of two packet or two stage bidding, EMD of unsuccessful bidders during first stage i.e., technical evaluation etc. shall be returned within 30 days of declaration of result of first stage i.e. technical evaluation etc. 12.4 EMD of successful Bidder shall be refunded on conclusion of the order/ receipt of a performance security as mentioned in NIT. 12.5 EMD shall not carry any interest. 12.6 Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) or Startups as recognized by Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT) shall be exempted from payment of EMD. 12.7 <u>In addition, offers direct from the manufacturer or their authorized agents are also exempted from submission of EMD.</u>	
13	<u>PERFORMANCE SECURITY:</u> 13.1 Successful bidder awarded the contract should deposit 10% of the total contract Value (Excluding Taxes) as performance security towards fulfilment of all contractual obligations, including warranty obligations. 13.2 Performance Security is to be furnished within 30 days after issuance of Contract/PO and should remain valid for a period of 60 (sixty) days beyond the date of completion of all contractual obligations of the Supplier/Vendor, including Guarantee/Warranty/Defect Liability obligations. 13.3 Modes of deposit: a) Performance security may be furnished in the following forms: i. Local cheques of Scheduled Banks (subject to realization)/ Pay Order/Demand Draft/ Electronic Fund Transfer in favour of 'Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited' and payable at Regional HQ ii. Bank Guarantee from Scheduled Banks / Public Financial Institutions as defined in the Companies Act. The Bank Guarantee should be in the prescribed format of BHEL.	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	iii. Fixed Deposit Receipt (FDR) issued by Scheduled Banks / Public Financial Institutions as defined in the Companies Act (FDR should be in the name of the Contractor, a/c BHEL). iv. Securities available from Indian Post offices such as National Savings Certificates, Kisan Vikas Patras etc. (held in the name of Contractor furnishing the security and duly endorsed/ hypothecated/ pledged, as applicable, in favour of BHEL). v. Insurance Surety Bond. Note: a) BHEL will not be liable or responsible in any manner for the collection of interest or renewal of the documents or in any other matter connected therewith. b) In case of GTE tenders, the performance security should be in the same currency as the contract and must conform to Uniform Rules for Demand Guarantees (URDG 758) - an international convention regulating international securities. 13.4 The performance security will be forfeited and credited to BHEL's account in the event of a breach of contract by the Supplier/Vendor as provided herein or elsewhere in the Contract/PO. 13.5 Performance Security shall be refunded to the Supplier/Vendor without interest, after the Supplier/Vendor duly performs and completes the contract in all respects but not later than 60(sixty) days of completion of all such obligations including the warranty under the contract. 13.6 The Performance Security shall not carry any interest. 13.7 There is no exemption of Performance security deposit submission for MSE Vendors.	
14	<u>BREACH OF CONTRACT, REMEDIES AND TERMINATION:</u> 14.1 The following shall amount to breach of contract: I. Non-supply of material/ non-completion of work by the Supplier/Vendor within scheduled delivery/ completion period as per contract or as extended from time to time. II. The Supplier/Vendor fails to perform as per the activity schedule and there are sufficient reasons even before expiry of the delivery/ completion period to justify that supplies shall be inordinately delayed beyond contractual delivery/ completion period. III. The Supplier/Vendor delivers equipment/ material not of the contracted quality. IV. The Supplier/Vendor fails to replace the defective equipment/ material/ component as per guarantee clause. V. Withdrawal from or abandonment of the work by the Supplier/Vendor before completion as per contract. VI. Assignment, transfer, subletting of Contract by the Supplier/Vendor without BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	VII. Non-compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to Supplier/Vendor. VIII. Any other reason(s) attributable to Vendor towards failure of performance of contract. IX. In case of breach of contract, BHEL shall have the right to terminate the Purchase Order/ Contract either in whole or in part thereof without any compensation to the Supplier/Vendor. Any of the declarations furnished by the contractor at the time of bidding and/ or entering into the contract for supply are found untruthful and such declarations were of a nature that could have resulted in non-award of contract to the contractor or could expose BHEL and/ or Owner to adverse consequences, financial or otherwise. X. Supplier/Vendor is convicted of any offence involving corrupt business practices, antinational activities or any such offence that compromises the business ethics of BHEL, in violation of the Integrity Pact entered into with BHEL has the potential to harm the overall business of BHEL/ Owner. Note-Once BHEL considers that a breach of contract has occurred on the part of Supplier/Vendor, BHEL shall notify the Supplier/Vendor by way of notice in this regard. Contractor shall be given an opportunity to rectify the reasons causing the breach of contract within a period of 14 days. In case the contractor fails to remedy the breach, as mentioned in the notice, to the satisfaction of BHEL, BHEL shall have the right to take recourse to any of the remedial actions available to it under the relevant provisions of contract. <u>14.2 Remedies in case of Breach of Contract.</u> i) Wherein the period as stipulated in the notice issued under clause 14.1 has expired and Supplier/Vendor has failed to remedy the breach, BHEL will have the right to terminate the contract on the ground of "Breach of Contract" without any further notice to contractor. ii) Upon termination of contract, BHEL shall be entitled to recover an amount equivalent to 10% of the Contract Value for the damages on account of breach of contract committed by the Supplier/Vendor. This amount shall be recovered by way of encashing the security instruments like performance bank guarantee etc. available with BHEL against the said contract. In case the value of the security instruments available is less than 10% of the contract value, the balance amount shall be recovered from other financial remedies (i.e. available bills of the Supplier/Vendor, retention amount, from the money due to the Supplier/Vendor etc. with BHEL) or the other legal remedies shall be pursued.	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	iii) Wherever the value of security instruments like performance bank guarantee available with BHEL against the said contract is 10% of the contract value or more, such security instruments to the extent of 10% contract value will be encashed. In case no security instruments are available or the value of the security instruments available is less than 10% of the contract value, the 10% of the contract value or the balance amount, as the case may be, will be recovered in all or any of the following manners: iv) In case the amount recovered under sub clause (a) above is not sufficient to fulfil the amount recoverable then; a demand notice to deposit the balance amount within 30 days shall be issued to Supplier/Vendor. v) If Supplier/Vendor fails to deposit the balance amount within the period as prescribed in demand notice, following action shall be taken for recovery of the balance amount: a) from dues available in the form of Bills payable to defaulted Supplier/Vendor against the same contract. b) If it is not possible to recover the dues available from the same contract or dues are insufficient to meet the recoverable amount, balance amount shall be recovered from any money(s) payable to Supplier/Vendor under any contract with other Units of BHEL including recovery from security deposits or any other deposit available in the form of security instruments of any kind against Security deposit or EMD. vi) In-case recoveries are not possible with any of the above available options, Legal action shall be initiated for recovery against defaulted supplier/Vendor. vii) It is an agreed term of contract that this amount shall be a genuine pre-estimate of damages that BHEL would incur in completion of balance contractual obligation of the contract through any other agency and BHEL will not be required to furnish any other evidence to the Supplier/Vendor for the purpose of estimation of damages. viii) In addition to the above, imposition of liquidated damages, debarment, termination, de-scoping, short-closure, etc., shall be applied as per provisions of the contract. Note: 1) The defaulting Supplier/Vendor shall not be eligible for participation in any of the future enquiries floated by BHEL to complete the balance work. The defaulting contractor shall mean and include: (a) In case defaulted Supplier/Vendor is the Sole Proprietorship Firm, any Sole Proprietorship Firm owned by same Sole Proprietor.	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	(b) In case defaulted Supplier/Vendor is The Partnership Firm, any firm comprising of same partners/ some of the same partners; or sole proprietorship firm owned by any partner(s) as a sole proprietor. <u>LD against delay in executed Supply/E&C in case of Termination of Contract:</u> LD against delay in executed supply/E&C shall be calculated in line with LD clause no. 18.0 below, for the delay attributable to Supplier/Vendor. For limiting the maximum value of LD, contract value shall be taken as Executed Value of supply till termination of contract. Method for calculation of “LD against delay in executed supply in case of termination of contract” is given below. i. Let the time period from scheduled date of start of supply till termination of contract excluding the period of Hold (if any) not attributable to contractor = T1 ii. Let the value of executed supply till the time of termination of contract= X iii. Let the Total Executable Value of supply for which inputs/fronts were made available to Supplier/Vendor and were planned for execution till termination of contract = Y iv. Delay in executed supply attributable to Supplier/Vendor i.e. $T2 = [1 - (X/Y)] \times T1$ v. LD shall be calculated in line with LD clause (clause 18.0) of the Contract for the delay attributable to Supplier/Vendor taking “X” as Contract Value and “T2” as period of delay attributable to Supplier/Vendor. <u>Loading in case of non-acceptance of Breach of contract clause:</u> In case of non-acceptance of Breach of contract clause by some bidders, the offers of such bidders shall be loaded by 10% of the contract value or by the value by which 10% recovery condition of breach of contract clause is less accepted by such bidders.	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments												
15	<u>BILL TO/ SHIP TO ADDRESS:</u> Bill To: Bill To address will be as below: Bharat Heavy Electrical Ltd, Heavy Electricals Equipment Plant, Ranipur, Haridwar – 249403 GST No. 05AAACB4146P1ZL Ship To: Ship To address shall be as under: <table><tr><td>Project Name</td><td>RAGHUNATHPUR PH-II, UNIT-1&2</td></tr><tr><td>Consignee Address</td><td>THE DEPUTY GENERAL MANAGER A/C. BHARAT HEAVY ELECT. LTD. DAMODOR VALLEY CORPORATION 2X660 MW RAGHUNATHPUR TPS PH-2 RAGHUNATHPUR, PURULIA WEST BENGAL-723133 GSTIN: 19AABCD0541M1ZO</td></tr></table>	Project Name	RAGHUNATHPUR PH-II, UNIT-1&2	Consignee Address	THE DEPUTY GENERAL MANAGER A/C. BHARAT HEAVY ELECT. LTD. DAMODOR VALLEY CORPORATION 2X660 MW RAGHUNATHPUR TPS PH-2 RAGHUNATHPUR, PURULIA WEST BENGAL-723133 GSTIN: 19AABCD0541M1ZO									
Project Name	RAGHUNATHPUR PH-II, UNIT-1&2													
Consignee Address	THE DEPUTY GENERAL MANAGER A/C. BHARAT HEAVY ELECT. LTD. DAMODOR VALLEY CORPORATION 2X660 MW RAGHUNATHPUR TPS PH-2 RAGHUNATHPUR, PURULIA WEST BENGAL-723133 GSTIN: 19AABCD0541M1ZO													
16	<u>GUARANTEE/WARRANTY:</u> Guarantee shall be 36 months from the date of dispatch or 18 months from the date of commissioning, whichever is earlier. Guarantee certificate is to be provided along with shipping documents. Please confirm. In case of any failure or trouble reported from site, the supplier should depute their representative immediately to attend the problem and replace the defective component/part if required. Please confirm. Supplier shall be responsible for free replacement of defective equipment / material at our site without any additional cost to BHEL.													
17	<u>MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES (MSE):</u> Any Bidder falling under MSE category shall furnish the following details & submit documentary evidence/ Govt. Certificate etc. in support of the same along with their techno-commercial offer. <table><tr><td>Type under MSE</td><td>SC/ST owned</td><td>Women owned</td><td>Others (excluding SC/ ST & Women Owned)</td></tr><tr><td>Micro</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Small</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Type under MSE	SC/ST owned	Women owned	Others (excluding SC/ ST & Women Owned)	Micro				Small				
Type under MSE	SC/ST owned	Women owned	Others (excluding SC/ ST & Women Owned)											
Micro														
Small														

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments												
	Note: If the bidder does not furnish the above, offer shall be processed construing that the bidder is not falling under MSE category. a) MSE suppliers can avail the intended benefits in respect of the procurements related to the Goods and Services only (Definition of Goods and Services as enumerated by Govt. of India vide Office Memorandum F. No. 21(8)/2011-MA dtd. 09/11/2016 office of AS & DC, MSME) only if they submit along with the offer, attested copies of either Udyam Registration. Date to be reckoned for determining the deemed validity will be the last date of Technical Bid submission. Non-submission of supporting document in NIC portal will lead to consideration of their bids at par with other bidders. No benefits shall be applicable for this enquiry if the above required documents are not uploaded at the time of bid submission. Documents submitted by the bidder shall be verified by BHEL for rendering the applicable benefits.													
18	<u>LIQUIDATED DAMAGE:</u> Liquidated Damages, wherever referred under this Tender/Agreement, shall mean and refer to the damages, not in the nature of penalty, which the contractor agrees to pay in the event of delay in delivery of supplies, breach of contract etc. as the case may be. Liquidated Damages leviable upon the Supplier/Vendor is a sum which is agreed by the parties as a reasonable and genuine pre-estimate of damages which will be suffered by BHEL on account of delay/breach on the part of the Supplier/Vendor. If the Seller/Service Provider fails to deliver any or all of the Goods/Services within the original/re-fixed delivery period(s) specified in the contract/PO, the Buyer/BHEL will be entitled to deduct/recover the Liquidated Damages for the delay, unless covered under Force Majeure conditions aforesaid, @ 0.5% of the contract value of delayed quantity per week or part of the week of delayed period as pre-estimated damages not exceeding 10% of the contract value of delayed quantity without any controversy/dispute of any sort whatsoever. The date of GR / LR would be treated as the date of delivery for Liquidated Damages.													
19	<u>INTEGRITY PACT (IP): Applicable</u> a) IP is a tool to ensure that activities and transactions between the Company and its Bidders/ Supplier/Vendor are handled in a fair, transparent and corruption free manner. Following Independent External Monitors (IEMs) on the present panel have been appointed by BHEL with the approval of CVC to oversee implementation of IP in BHEL. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl.</th><th>IEM</th><th>Email</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td><td>Dr. Sarat Kumar Acharya, Ex-CMD, NLC</td><td>iem1@bhel.in</td></tr> <tr> <td>2.</td><td>Shri R. Mukundan, IRPS (Retd.)</td><td>iem2@bhel.in</td></tr> <tr> <td>3.</td><td>Shri Madan Lal Meena, IAS (Retd.)</td><td>iem3@bhel.in</td></tr> </tbody> </table> b) The IP as enclosed with the tender is to be submitted (duly signed by authorized signatory) along with techno-commercial bid (Part-I, in case of two/ three-part bid). Only those	Sl.	IEM	Email	1.	Dr. Sarat Kumar Acharya, Ex-CMD, NLC	iem1@bhel.in	2.	Shri R. Mukundan, IRPS (Retd.)	iem2@bhel.in	3.	Shri Madan Lal Meena, IAS (Retd.)	iem3@bhel.in	
Sl.	IEM	Email												
1.	Dr. Sarat Kumar Acharya, Ex-CMD, NLC	iem1@bhel.in												
2.	Shri R. Mukundan, IRPS (Retd.)	iem2@bhel.in												
3.	Shri Madan Lal Meena, IAS (Retd.)	iem3@bhel.in												

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	bidders who have entered into such an IP with BHEL would be competent to participate in the bidding. In other words, entering into this Pact would be a preliminary qualification. c) Please refer Section-8 of IP for Role and Responsibilities of IEMs. In case of any complaint arising out of the tendering process, the matter may be referred to the panel of IEM(s). All correspondence with the IEMs shall be done through email only. Note: <i>No routine correspondence shall be addressed to the IEM (phone/ post/ email) regarding the clarifications, time extensions or any other administrative queries, etc. on the tender issued. All such clarification/ issues shall be addressed directly to the tender issuing (procurement) department's officials whose contact details are as per Clause no. 28 below.</i>	
20	20.1 <u>PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA:</u> APPLICABLE. As per latest Version of GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND STANDARD TERMS & CONDITIONS (GISTC). Please visit our site https://hwr.bhel.com/bhelweb/CodeFiles/gistc.jsp for Latest Version of General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions (GISTC) for Tender Enquiries. 20.2 <u>COMPLIANCE TO RESTRICTIONS UNDER RULE 144 (XI) OF GFR 2017:</u> APPLICABLE. As per latest Version of GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND STANDARD TERMS & CONDITIONS (GISTC). Please visit our site https://hwr.bhel.com/bhelweb/CodeFiles/gistc.jsp for Latest Version of General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions (GISTC) for Tender Enquiries.	
21	SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES / ARBITRATION: As per latest Version of GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND STANDARD TERMS & CONDITIONS (GISTC). Please visit our site https://hwr.bhel.com/bhelweb/CodeFiles/gistc.jsp for Latest Version of General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions (GISTC) for Tender Enquiries.	
22	JURISDICTION As per latest Version of GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND STANDARD TERMS & CONDITIONS (GISTC). Please visit our site https://hwr.bhel.com/bhelweb/CodeFiles/gistc.jsp for Latest Version of General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions (GISTC) for Tender Enquiries.	
23	<u>Force Majeure</u> As per latest Version of GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND STANDARD TERMS & CONDITIONS (GISTC). Please visit our site https://hwr.bhel.com/bhelweb/CodeFiles/gistc.jsp for Latest Version of General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions (GISTC) for Tender Enquiries.	
24	Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA) / Framework Confidentiality Agreement (FCA) cum Undertaking:	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments		
	The complete technical documents are in bulk in size as well as these documents are sensitive documents. Hence, these documents will be furnished to suppliers only against exchange of signed FCA (Framework Confidentiality Agreement) with BHEL. Suppliers may either submit signed FCA through email (ruchin@bhel.in, diwakarv@bhel.in & palsh@bhel.in), or direct to BHEL. Format of FCA is enclosed with tender documents. The delay in submission of offer due to not submitting FCA will be to supplier account. BHEL will not responsible for the same.			
25	Cartel Formation As per latest Version of GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND STANDARD TERMS & CONDITIONS (GISTC). Please visit our site https://hwr.bhel.com/bhelweb/CodeFiles/gistc.jsp for Latest Version of General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions (GISTC) for Tender Enquiries.			
26	Fraud Prevention Policy As per latest Version of GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND STANDARD TERMS & CONDITIONS (GISTC). Please visit our site https://hwr.bhel.com/bhelweb/CodeFiles/gistc.jsp for Latest Version of General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions (GISTC) for Tender Enquiries.			
27	<u>Suspension of Business Dealings with Suppliers / Contractors:</u> As per latest Version of GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND STANDARD TERMS & CONDITIONS (GISTC). Please visit our site https://hwr.bhel.com/bhelweb/CodeFiles/gistc.jsp for Latest Version of General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions (GISTC) for Tender Enquiries.			
28	Bid should be free from correction, overwriting, using corrective fluid, etc. Any interlineation, cutting, erasure or overwriting shall be valid only if they are attested under full signature(s) of person(s) signing the bid else bid shall be liable for rejection. In the event of any Technical or Commercial queries, the same may please be addressed to the following BHEL concerned before Part I opening- <table><tr><td> Mr. Diwakar Vikram Singh Designation: Sr. Engineer (PPX-BOI) 4th Floor, Main Administrative Building, HEEP, BHEL, Hardwar- 249403 Uttarakhand, India Email ID: diwakarv@bhel.in Tel: +91 1334 28 4175 </td><td> Mr. Ruchin Gupta Designation: Sr. Manager (PPX-BOI) 4th Floor, Main Administrative Building, HEEP, BHEL, Hardwar- 249403 Uttarakhand, India Email ID: ruchin@bhel.in Tel: +91 1334 28 1670 </td></tr></table>	Mr. Diwakar Vikram Singh Designation: Sr. Engineer (PPX-BOI) 4th Floor, Main Administrative Building, HEEP, BHEL, Hardwar- 249403 Uttarakhand, India Email ID: diwakarv@bhel.in Tel: +91 1334 28 4175	Mr. Ruchin Gupta Designation: Sr. Manager (PPX-BOI) 4th Floor, Main Administrative Building, HEEP, BHEL, Hardwar- 249403 Uttarakhand, India Email ID: ruchin@bhel.in Tel: +91 1334 28 1670	
Mr. Diwakar Vikram Singh Designation: Sr. Engineer (PPX-BOI) 4th Floor, Main Administrative Building, HEEP, BHEL, Hardwar- 249403 Uttarakhand, India Email ID: diwakarv@bhel.in Tel: +91 1334 28 4175	Mr. Ruchin Gupta Designation: Sr. Manager (PPX-BOI) 4th Floor, Main Administrative Building, HEEP, BHEL, Hardwar- 249403 Uttarakhand, India Email ID: ruchin@bhel.in Tel: +91 1334 28 1670			
29	<u>Order of Precedence:</u> In the event of any ambiguity or conflict between the Tender Documents, the order of precedence shall be in the order below: a. Contract agreement with its Amendments b. Letter of Award with its Amendments c. Amendments/Clarifications/Corrigenda/Errata etc. issued in respect of the tender documents by BHEL.			

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	d. Buyer Added Bid Specific ATC along with annexures e. Technical specifications f. BHEL GISTC (Indigenous and Foreign)	
30	<u>Uploading of invoice details on BHEL SUVIDHA portal: - Applicable</u> For goods / works / services on Indian Suppliers / Contractors: Irrespective of the value of the invoice amount, the supplier/ contractor should necessarily upload the invoice details on BHEL SUVIDHA portal at https://suvidha.bhel.in/suvidha/ prior to dispatch / raising invoice. All documents as per contract checklist, along with additional documents (if any), must be uploaded on the portal. It is mandatory that tax invoices uploaded on the portal are digitally signed using a Class 3 Digital Signature Certificate (DSC) issued by a licensed Certifying Authority. The Invoice will not be accepted in absence of the above.	
31	<u>Conflict of interest</u> I. Bidders having a conflict of interest shall not be eligible to participate in the tender process. II. In this regard, following declaration regarding 'conflict of interest' to be signed by the authorized signatory of the bidder: QUOTE <i>Treatment of cases regarding conflict of interest:</i> <i>The bidder notes that a conflict of interest would said to have occurred in the tender process and execution of the resultant contract, in case of any of the following situations:</i> i. <i>If its personnel have a close personal, financial, or business relationship with any personnel of BHEL who are directly or indirectly related to the procurement or execution process of the contract, which can affect the decision of BHEL directly or indirectly;</i> ii. <i>The bidder (or his allied firm) provided services for the need assessment/ procurement planning of the Tender process in which it is participating;</i> iii. <i>Procurement of goods directly from the manufacturers/suppliers shall be preferred. However, if the OEM/Principal insists on engaging the services of an agent, such agent shall not be allowed to represent more than one manufacturer/ supplier in the same tender. Moreover, either the agent could bid on behalf of the manufacturer/ supplier or the manufacturer/ supplier could bid directly but not both. In case bids are received from both the manufacturer/ supplier and the agent, bid received from the agent shall be ignored. However, this shall not debar more than one Authorized distributor (with/ or without the OEM) from quoting equipment manufactured by an Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) in procurements under a Proprietary Article Certificate.</i> iv. <i>A bidder participates in more than one bid in this tender process. Participation in any capacity by a Bidder (including the participation of a Bidder as a partner/ JV member or sub-contractor in another bid or vice-versa) in more than one bid shall result in the</i>	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	<i>disqualification of all bids in which he is a party. However, this does not limit the participation of an entity as a sub-contractor in more than one bid if he is not bidding independently in his own name or as a member of a JV.</i> <u><i>The Bidder declares that they have read and understood the above aspects, and the bidder confirms that such conflict of interest does not exist and undertakes that they will not enter into any illegal or undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal with other Bidder(s), in this regard. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process.</i></u> <i>In case, the Bidder is found having indulged in above activities, the same will be considered as a violation of the tender conditions, and suitable action shall be taken by BHEL as per extant policies/ guidelines.</i> UNQUOTE	
32	<u>Validity of Offers:</u> The offer is to be submitted with a validity of 180 days from the date of opening of techno-commercial offers (Part-I Offer). BHEL will reserve the right to reject the offer, quoting validity less than 180 days.	
33	<u>Confirmation to General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions (GISTC):</u> Please submit signed and stamped copy of Confirmation to General Instructions and standard terms & conditions (enclosed) as your acceptance to these terms and conditions. Deviation to “General Instructions and standard terms & conditions”, if any, shall be submitted along with offer in separate documents. Please note that in case deviation sheet of “General Instructions and standard terms & conditions”, is not received along with offer, it will be presumed that all terms and conditions mentioned in “General Instructions and standard terms & conditions” shall be acceptable to you and your offer will be processed accordingly.	
34	EVALUATION CRITERIA a) Evaluation will be done on the basis of total landed cost with cost involved for delivery up to final project site for all the items & quantity of enquiry. b) Bids will be evaluated in the INR currency. For evaluation of offers quoted in Foreign Currency, exchange rate (TT selling rate of State Bank of India) as on date of tender opening (Part-I bid) shall be considered. If the relevant day happens to be a bank holiday, then the forex rate as on the previous bank (SBI) working day shall be taken.	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	c) The price comparison will be on the basis of total cost involved for delivery up to project site. Import Offers (supply portion offered on CFR Mumbai / Nhava Sheva (India) basis) shall be loaded for Port Handling charges, custom duties, freight elements and other charges as per GISTC. For evaluation, IGST would not be taken into consideration.	
35	<u>Engineering Document approval:</u> In case of order, you are required to submit Purchase order specific technical documents (i.e. drawings / data sheets / PIDs / Detailed Quality plan as called in specifications) within 30 days of placement of purchase order, to BHEL, for BHEL approval. BHEL will provide approval of the same within 30 days of receipt of documents, if complete and correct as per agreements before placement of purchase order. In case of delay on account of BHEL delivery shall be re-scheduled accordingly. Delay due to late submission shall be to supplier's account. Whereas delay in approval of documents shall be BHEL's account. Item should be manufactured as per specifications & approved documents from BHEL / end customer. Please confirm.	
36	<u>Reverse Auction (RA): Applicable</u> Please note that Reverse Auction (RA) is mandatory for this tender enquiry. <i>"BHEL shall be resorting to Reverse Auction (RA) (Guidelines as available on our company website https://pem.bhel.com/Documents/VendorSection/RA%20Guidelines%202024%20-%20Abridged%20Version.pdf) for this tender. RA shall be conducted among the techno-commercially qualified bidders."</i> <i>"Price bids of all techno-commercially qualified bidders shall be opened and same shall be considered as initial bids of bidders in RA. In case any bidder/bidders do/does not participate in online Reverse Auction, their sealed envelope price bid along with applicable loading, if any, shall be considered for ranking."</i>	
37	<u>Functional Test of Oil Module:</u> Please note that Functional Test is in scope of bidder. Functional Test procedure will be as per Document No. 4-11939-U5800 Rev. 03. Refer Functional Test document 4-11939-U5800 supplied along with enquiry. BHEL / BHEL's Customer reserves the right to witness the functional test at vendor's works. Functional test shall be conducted for each Oil Module Unit. <u>Please confirm that your quoted prices of Oil Module Unit are inclusive of Functional Test Charges.</u>	
38	<u>Supervision of Erection & Commissioning:</u> 38.1. Please note that your competent representative is required for Supervision of commissioning of the equipment at our project sites. Please confirm to quote your charges for Supervision of Commissioning as follows: - Supervision Charges per day including local conveyance, boarding & lodging charges (lumpsum charges per day <u>excluding GST</u>) - To & from travelling charges per visit (lumpsum charges per visit <u>excluding GST</u>)	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	38.2. Please note that for evaluation purpose charges for 7 working days at site in 2 visits shall be considered for each oil Module Unit. However, in case of PO, payment will be made on actual no of days & visits certified by BHEL's site / project authority. 38.3. Please provide your PAN No. and furnish the copy of your PAN card (Registration with income tax Department of India). 38.4. Supplier has to provide check list of the activities to be completed before commissioning of oil module at site, immediately after dispatch of the material. BHEL will call for supervision with the confirmation of completion of all activities at site. Please confirm. 38.5. Please confirm to depute your representative for supervision of commissioning at our site, within 2 weeks from the date of intimation.	
39	<u>Interchangeability of Spares:</u> All spares items of this enquiry (Mandatory / Commissioning Spares) for a project should be interchangeable with the Main Oil Module of respective project. Please confirm.	
40	<u>O&M Manuals:</u> Please confirm to submit O&M manuals as per clause No. 3.18.M1(XI) & G7(II) of Document No 4-11939-U6550 Rev 00. The Qty. of O&M Manuals to submitted as under: - Two Nos. Hard Copies and One No. CD along with the package. - Fifteen Nos. Hard Copies and Two Nos. CDs to BHEL, Haridwar Note: O&M Manuals shall consist of all assembly, operation and maintenance instructions; catalogues; P&IDs; GA drgs.; datasheets; cross-sectional drgs.; weights; erection guidelines etc. This shall also contain a list of all items installed in the Oil Module along with their KKS codes, full model numbers, quantities etc. One no. O&M Manual in hard copy and one no. in soft copy shall be submitted to BHEL for approval of BHEL/its customer. Final submission to BHEL shall be made by Oil Module supplier after BHEL approval.	
41	<u>Recommended Spare Parts List:</u> Please submit Recommended Spare Parts List for three years of operation along with drawings of all the equipment's / assemblies along with the cost.	
42	<u>Special Tools & Tackles:</u> Please confirm to provide one set of special tools & tackles required for erection and commissioning & for subsequent normal operation.	
43	<u>Photographs of name plate / rating plate:</u> Before dispatch of Oil Module from supplier's works, Oil Module supplier shall furnish photographs of name plate / rating plate against all main items as well as mandatory spares as per Purchase	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	Order. This encompasses all mechanical and electrical items. These photographs shall be compiled in one document along with Name and KKS of item and submitted to BHEL. Please confirm.	
44	SUBMISSION OF OFFER 44.1. Offer along with all supporting documents to be submitted in English language. Only English version of all documents would be valid & binding. 44.2. Bidders are advised to study all the tender documents carefully. Any submission of tender by the bidder shall be deemed to have been done after careful study and examination of the tender documents and with full understanding of the implications thereof. The specifications and terms & conditions shall be deemed to have been accepted unless otherwise specifically commented upon in 'Deviation' sheets by the bidder in his offer. Non-compliance with any of the requirements and instructions in the Tender Enquiry may result in rejection of the offer. 44.3. A person signing the tender or any other document in respect of Order/ Contract on behalf of the tenderer, shall be deemed to have the authorization to bid in the bidder's organization and will be binding on the bidder's organization. 44.4. Name of Bidder's dealing person with Contact No(s), Email ID and Address of correspondence shall be provided in the bid. 44.5. Tenders are to be submitted in Two Parts as detailed below. The Part-I (Techno-Commercial Bid) will be opened first. The offers are to be submitted on or before the Due Date and time, as detailed below: [A] PART-I: PRE-QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENT (PQR) & TECHNO-COMMERCIAL BID (IN ONE ORIGINAL AND TWO COPIES) Comprising of following documents: a) Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)/details of EMD in case of E-Payment. b) Bidders are required to furnish requisite details in the formats specified in bidding documents for meeting the stipulated Pre-Qualification Requirements (PQR) along with all supporting documents like copies of End User Certificates, Purchase Orders and Contract Agreements etc. c) Complete Technical offer with relevant drawings/ documents /QP etc. (as per detailed specifications) d) "Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)" and "GISTC (General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions against Tender Enquiry)" are an integral part of this enquiry and endorsed copies of these documents (duly signed and stamped on each page, as a token of acceptance) are to be necessarily submitted along with the offer. Deviations if any are to be listed out separately. e) Commercial Terms & Conditions f) Any Deviation with reference to technical requirements/specification to be laid down on separate sheet along with the cost of Withdrawal of such technical deviations (if any). Acceptance of such technical deviations would be at the discretion of BHEL. g) Un-Priced replica of Price Bid.	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	[B] PART-II: PRICE-BID a) Price-Bid Containing Prices is to be submitted in original, strictly as per enquiry conditions for complete scope of tender enquiry. 44.6. Following shall be superscribed on the envelopes which shall be addressed by name and designation to the official inviting tender: PART-I (refer clause 39.5 [A]): 1. TENDER ENQUIRY NO. AND ITEM DESCRIPTION 2. DUE DATE FOR OPENING 3. "TECHNO-COMMERCIAL BID WITH PQR". PART-II (refer clause 39.5 [B]): 1. TENDER ENQUIRY NO AND ITEM DESCRIPTION 2. DUE DATE FOR OPENING 3. "PRICE BID". 44.7 Parts – I & II shall be submitted in separate sealed covers duly superscribed as indicated above and shall be enclosed further in a main cover duly sealed and superscribed as: “OFFER FOR (ITEM NAME) AGAINST ENQUIRY NO. Enquiry No. DUE ON CONTAINING PART-I & PART-II Bids”. Vendor’s full name and address should be clearly mentioned on the envelope. 44.8 Envelope not marked with tender enquiry/ tender number is liable to be ignored and may not be opened. 44.9 Quotation/ Offer/ Bid must be enclosed in sealed cover on which tender enquiry number and the due date MUST BE written and be invariably sent under REGISTERED POST / SPEED POST / COURIER/Dropped in the Tender Box, addressed as follows: To, THE HEAD OF MATERIAL MANAGEMENT, Heavy Electrical Equipment Plant, Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited, HARIDWAR-249403 (Uttarakhand), INDIA. 44.7. Tender opening is scheduled to start in the Tender Room at 2:00 PM (IST), on the due date. Therefore bid/quotations must reach this office / tender Box latest by 1:45 PM (IST) on due date. Only participating bidders are allowed to attend tender opening. TENDERS RECEIVED AFTER THE SPECIFIED TIME OF THEIR 'SUBMISSION' WILL BE TREATED AS LATE TENDERS AND SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES.	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	44.8. The bid/quotation must be posted before due date, keeping allowance for postal transit time. Alternatively, the tenders duly sealed and super-scribed as above may be deposited in the Tender Box. Quotations sent by any mode but not received in time will be ignored. 44.9. All the sub-envelopes (Part-I & Part-II) to be put in a single covering envelope indicating tender no., due date and the name of vendor, e-mail id, with full contact details. Offer should be complete in all respect (i.e. Part-I & Part- II). BHEL may decide to ignore the offer in case of submission of incomplete offer. 44.10.If vendors/bidders are unable to submit hardcopy of Offer/Bid, offer/bid can be submitted to the following e-mail address: <u>tendercell.heep@bhel.in</u> For submission of bids through e-mail, following procedure must be followed. I. Bidder have to submit their bid into two parts: - Techno-Commercial Bid (Part-I Bid) and Price Bid (Part-II Bid) in two separate password protected pdf files before 01:45 PM on the date of Techno-Commercial Bid (Part-I Bid) opening. Names of pdf files attached in e-mail should be as follows: b) Techno-Commercial Bid (Part-I Bid) _Tender Enquiry No_____due date of tender_____ c) Price Bid (Part-II Bid) _Tender Enquiry No._____due date of tender_____ All the vendors submitting their bids through e-mail are advised to have following clear subject line: 1.Tender Enquiry Reference No.....: 2. Bid Opening Date (Part 1, Techno-Commercial): d) The Techno-Commercial Bid (Part-I Bid) & Price Bid (Part-II Bid) shall be in two separate passwords protected pdf files and the size of the all attachments in one e-mail should not be more than 10 MB. In case size of offer is more than 10 MB, the attachments may be sent in separate e-mail and all emails should be in continuation. Name of pdf files and subject of all e-mails should be as per point no. I & II as above. e) Password of pdf files should be shared by bidders at same e-mail ID (i.e. tendercell.heep@bhel.in) as under: f) For Techno-Commercial Bid (Part-I Bid): Vendor to share the password between 2:00 PM (IST) to 4:00 PM (IST) on the day of Techno-Commercial (Part-I Bid) opening (i.e. on the due date). However, if password is not received up to 04:00 PM (IST) on due date of part-1, such bids may not be opened and may be ignored by BHEL. g) Price Bid (Part-II Bid): Vendor to share the password between 2:00 PM (IST) to 4:00 PM (IST) on the day of Price Bid (Part-II Bid) opening. After techno-commercial scrutiny of offers, the price-bid opening date will be intimated by BHEL to techno-commercially acceptable bidders. However, if password is not received up to 04:00	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	PM (IST) on the day of Price Bid opening, such bids may not be opened and may be ignored by BHEL. h) Submission of offer through e-mail shall be considered as consent to open the Offer/Bid without physical witnessing the event by bidder. 44.11. PART-I (as per clause 44.5 [A]above) (Techno-Commercial bid with PQR) will be opened on Due Date and time specified in the Enquiry/ NIT, or extension thereof, in the presence of authorized representative of the bidders who may like to be present. The authorized representative should bring authority letter from their parent company (Manufacturer) for the specific tender no. attending the bid opening. Incomplete offers are liable to be rejected. 44.12. Techno-Commercial offer of only those bidders shall be evaluated who meet the Pre-Qualification Requirements (PQR) mentioned in our Enquiry/ Tender and who have submitted the EMD as stipulated in clause 12 above. 44.13. Offers of PQR qualified and techno-commercially acceptable bidders will be subject to approval of End Customer. 44.14. Price Bid as per 44.5 [B] shall be considered for further evaluation, only of the Customer approved vendors. 44.15. All correspondence thereof, shall be addressed <i>to the tender issuing (procurement) department's officials whose contact details are as per Clause no. 28.</i> 44.16. In the event of contradiction of terms and conditions mentioned, the order of preference shall be Buyer "Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)" followed by "GISTC (General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions against Tender Enquiry)". 44.17. Bidders shall be allowed in the tender room in area identified for bidders and only one authorized representative from each bidder shall be allowed. 44.18. Bidder shall not be allowed to carry camera/laptop in the tender room. The use of Mobile Phone is also restricted in the Tender Room. 44.19. Details of offers shall be read out to bidders and in no case the offers shall be handed over to any of the bidders for noting down. 44.20. As per directives of CENTRAL VIGILANCE COMMISSION, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, one agent can not represent two or more suppliers or quote on their behalf in a particular tender. If so found at any stage, BHEL Hardwar is likely to cancel Enquiries / POs to such suppliers. Further, such Indian Agent is likely to be de-listed (Black listed for business from BHEL) 44.21. Vendors operating from BHEL quarters, unauthorized colonies on BHEL Land and Dharamshalas / Hotels shall not be considered, hence such vendors need not apply. 44.22. In a tender either the Indian Agent on behalf of Principal / OEM or the Principal / OEM itself can bid, but both cannot bid simultaneously for same item / product in the same Tender. If both OEM and its authorized agent submit their bids separately in that case only the offer of OEM can be considered as an exception.	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
39	NOTE: 1. In the event of our customer order covering this tender being cancelled /placed on hold /otherwise modified, BHEL would be constrained to accordingly cancel / hold / modify the tender at any stage of execution. 2. BHEL may negotiate the L1 rate, if not meeting our budget / estimated cost. BHEL may re-float the tender opened, if L1 price is not acceptable to BHEL even after negotiation. Any deviation from the conditions specified in Techno-Commercial Terms and Conditions - Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC) and Technical specifications and requirements will lead to rejection of offer. 3. Any change in applicable rates of Tax or any other statutory levies (Direct / Indirect) or any new introduction of any levy by means of statute and its corresponding liability for the deliveries beyond the agreed delivery date for reasons not attributable to BHEL will be to vendors account. BHEL will not reimburse the same and any subsequent claim in this respect will be summarily rejected. 4. BHEL reserves its right to reject an offer due to unsatisfactory past performance by the respective Vendor in the execution of any contract to any BHEL project / Unit. 5. The offers of the bidders who are under suspension and also the offers of the bidders, who engage the services of the banned firms /principal/agents, shall be rejected. The list of banned firms is available on BHEL web site www.bhel.com. 6. Recovery / deduction as applicable as per Direct and Indirect taxes as notified by Govt. Of India from time to time will be made and information/certificate for such deduction/recoveries shall be provided by BHEL to the vendor.	
40	<u>Action against Bidder/vendor/supplier/contractor in case of default:</u> In order to protect the commercial interests of BHEL, BHEL shall take action against supplies / contractors by way of suspension of business dealings, who either fail to perform or are in default without any reasonable cause, cause loss of business/ money/ reputation, indulge in malpractices, cheating, bribery, fraud or any other misconduct or formation of cartels so as to influence the bidding process or influence the price etc. Suspension of Business Dealings could be in the form of “Hold” or “Banning” a supplier/ contractor or a bidder and shall be as per “Guidelines for Suspension of Business Dealings with Suppliers/ Contractors” available at BHEL’s website https://www.bhel.com/guidelines-suspension-business-dealings-supplierscontractors.	
41	<u>Enclosure:</u> Annexure-1: Check List. Annexure-2: Offer forwarding letter / tender submission letter Annexure-3: No Deviation Certificate Annexure-4: Declaration regarding Insolvency/ Liquidation/ Bankruptcy Proceedings Annexure-5: Declaration by Authorized Signatory Annexure-6: Declaration by Authorized Signatory regarding Authenticity of submitted Documents	

Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms & Conditions (ATC)

Sl.	Terms Description	Supplier Acceptance/ Comments
	Annexure-7: Non-Disclosure Certificate Annexure-8: Integrity Pact Annexure-9: Declaration confirming knowledge about Site Conditions Annexure-10: Declaration reg. Related Firms & their areas of Activities Annexure-11: Declaration for relation in BHEL Annexure- 12: Declaration reg. minimum local content in line with revised public procurement Annexure- 13: Declaration regarding compliance to Restrictions under Rule 144 (xi) of GFR 2017 Annexure-14: Bank Account Details for E-Payment Annexure-15: Power of Attorney for submission of tender. Annexure-16: Proforma of Bank Guarantee for Earnest Money. Annexure-17: Proforma of Bank Guarantee for Performance Security. Annexure-18: List of Consortium Bank. Annexure-19: Declaration for treatment of cases regarding conflict of interest.	

Vendor's Signature and seal

CHECK LIST

NOTE: - Suppliers are required to fill in the following details in their Letterhead and no column should be left blank

A	Name and Address of the Supplier		
B	GSTN No. the Supplier (Place of Execution of Contract / Purchase Order)		
C	Details of Contact person for this Tender	Name: Mr./ Ms. Designation: Telephone No: Mobile No: Email ID:	
D	EMD DETAILS		
E	DESCRIPTION	APPLICABILITY (BY BHEL)	ENCLOSE BY BIDDER
i.	Whether Pre - Qualification Criteria is understood and provided proper supporting documents.	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
ii.	Whether all pages of the Tender documents including annexures, appendices etc. are read and understood	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
iii.	Audited Balance Sheet and profit & Loss Account for the last three years	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
iv.	Copy of PAN Card & GST registration	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
v.	Submission of MSE certificate as specified in Tender	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
vi.	Offer forwarding letter / tender submission letter as per Annexure – 2	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
vii.	Submission of Certificate of No Deviation as per Annexure – 3	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
viii.	Declaration regarding Insolvency/ Liquidation/ Bankruptcy Proceedings as per Annexure – 4	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
ix.	Declaration by Authorized Signatory as per Annexure – 5	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO

x.	Declaration by Authorized Signatory regarding Authenticity of submitted Documents Annexure – 6	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
xi.	Submission of Non-Disclosure Certificate as per Annexure – 7	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
xii.	Submission of Integrity Pact as specified in Tender as per Annexure – 8	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
xiii.	Declaration confirming knowledge about Site Conditions as per Annexure – 9	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
xiv.	Declaration reg. Related Firms & their areas of Activities as per Annexure – 10	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
xv.	Declaration for relation in BHEL as per Annexure – 11	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
xvi.	Declaration reg. minimum local content in line with revised public procurement as per Annexure – 12	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
xvii.	Declaration regarding compliance to Restrictions under Rule 144 (xi) of GFR 2017 as per Annexure – 13	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
xviii.	Bank Account Details for E-Payment as per Annexure – 14	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
xix.	Power of Attorney for submission of tender as per Annexure – 15	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
xx.	Proforma of Bank Guarantee for Earnest Money as per Annexure – 16	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
xxi.	Proforma of Bank Guarantee for Performance Security as per Annexure – 17	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
xxii.	List of Consortium Bank as per Annexure – 18	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO
xxiii.	Declaration for treatment of cases regarding conflict of interest as per Annexure – 19	Applicable/ Not Applicable	YES / NO

NOTE: Strike off 'YES' or 'NO', as applicable. Tender not accompanied by the prescribed **above applicable documents** are liable to be summarily rejected.

DATE:

**Sign. of the AUTHORISED SIGNATORY
(With Name, Designation and Company seal)**

OFFER FORWARDING LETTER / TENDER SUBMISSION LETTER

(To be typed and submitted in the Letter Head of the Company/Firm of Bidder)

Offer Reference No:

Date:

To,

(Write Name & Address of Officer of BHEL inviting the Tender)

Dear Sir,

Sub: Submission of Offer against Tender Enquiry No:

Having examined the tender documents against your Tender Enquiry No.

_____ dated _____ and having understood the provisions of the said tender documents and having thoroughly studied the requirements of BHEL related to the work tendered for, in connection with _____ (name of work & project site), we hereby submit our offer for the proposed work in accordance with terms and conditions mentioned in the tender documents, at the prices quoted by us and as per the indicated delivery schedule.

Should our Offer be accepted by BHEL for Award, I/we further agree to furnish 'Performance Security' for the work as provided for in the Tender Conditions within the stipulated time as may be indicated by BHEL.

I/We further agree to execute all the works referred to in the said Tender documents upon the terms and conditions contained or referred to therein and as detailed in the appendices annexed thereto.

I/We have deposited herewith the requisite Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) as per details furnished in the Check List.

Authorized Representative of Bidder

Signature:

Name:

Address:

Place:

Date:

CERTIFICATE OF NO DEVIATION

(To be Typed & submitted in the Letter Head of the Company/Firm of Bidder)

----- To,

(Write Name & Address of Officer of BHEL inviting the Tender)

Dear Sir,

Subject: **No Deviation Certificate**

Ref: 1) Tender Enquiry No:
2) All other pertinent issues till date

We hereby confirm that we have not changed/ modified/materially altered any of the tender documents as downloaded from the website/ issued by BHEL and in case of such observance at any stage, it shall be treated as null and void.

We also hereby confirm that we have neither set any Terms and Conditions and nor have we taken any deviation from the Tender conditions together with other references applicable for the above referred Tender Enquiry.

We further confirm our unqualified acceptance to all Terms and Conditions, unqualified compliance to Tender Conditions.

We confirm to have submitted offer in accordance with tender instructions and as per aforesaid references.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

**(Signature, date & seal of authorized
representative of the bidder)**

Date:

Place:

UNDERTAKING

(To be typed and submitted in the Letter Head of the Company/Firm of Bidder)

To,

(Write Name & Address of Officer of BHEL inviting the Tender)

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub: DECLARATION REGARDING INSOLVENCY/ LIQUIDATION/ BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS

Ref: Tender Enquiry Specification No:

I/We, _____ declare that,

I/We am/are not admitted under insolvency resolution process or liquidation under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, as amended from time to time or under any other law as on date, by NCLT or any adjudicating authority/authorities.

**Sign. of the AUTHORISED SIGNATORY
(With Name, Designation and Company seal)**

Place:

Date:

DECLARATION BY AUTHORISED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER

(To be typed and submitted in the Letter Head of the Company/Firm of Bidder)

----- To,

(Write Name & Address of Officer of BHEL inviting the Tender)

Dear Sir,

Sub: **Declaration by Authorised Signatory**

Ref: 1) Tender Enquiry Specification No:

2) All other pertinent issues till date

I/We, hereby certify that all the information and data furnished by me with regard to the above Tender Specification are true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I have gone through the specifications, conditions, stipulations and all other pertinent issues till date, and agree to comply with the requirements and Intent of the specification.

I further certify that I am authorised to represent on behalf of my Company/Firm for the above-mentioned tender and a valid Power of Attorney to this effect is also enclosed.

Yours faithfully,

(Signature, Date & Seal of Authorized
Signatory of the Bidder)

Date:

Enclosed: Power of Attorney

DECLARATION BY AUTHORISED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER

(To be typed and submitted in the Letter Head of the Company/Firm of Bidder)

To,

(Write Name & Address of Officer of BHEL inviting the Tender)

Dear Sir,

Sub : **Declaration by Authorised Signatory regarding Authenticity of submitted documents.**

Ref : 1) Tender Enquiry No. & Date:

2) All other pertinent issues till date

I/We, hereby certify that all the documents submitted by us in support of possession of "Qualifying Requirements" are true copies of the original and are fully compliant required for qualifying / applying in the bid and shall produce the original of same as and when required by Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited.

I / We hereby further confirm that no tampering is done with documents submitted in support of our qualification as bidder. I / We understand that at any stage (during bidding process or while executing the awarded contract) if it is found that fake / false / forged bid qualifying / supporting documents / certificates were submitted, it would lead to summarily rejection of our bid / termination of contract. BHEL shall be at liberty to initiate other appropriate actions as per the terms of the Bid / Contract and other extant policies of Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited.

Yours faithfully,

**(Signature, Date & Seal of Authorized
Signatory of the Bidder)**

Date:

NON-DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

(To be Typed & submitted in the Letter Head of the Company/Firm of Bidder)

I/We understand that BHEL Haridwar is committed to Information Security Management System as per their Information Security Policy.

Hence, I/We M/s

.....
who are submitting offer for providing services to BHEL Haridwar against Tender Enquiry No..... hereby undertake to comply with the following in line with Information Security Policy of Haridwar.

- To maintain confidentiality of documents & information which shall be used during the execution of the Contract.
- The documents & information shall not be revealed to or shared with third party which shall not be in the business interest of BHEL Haridwar.

**(Signature, date & seal of Authorized
Signatory of the bidder)**

Date:

BHEL-IP

AA:SSP:IP:R05 dtd 28-01-2026

Annexure-1

INTEGRITY PACT**Between**

Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd. (BHEL), a company registered under the Companies Act 1956 and having its registered office at "BHEL House", Siri Fort, New Delhi - 110049 (India) hereinafter referred to as "The Principal", which expression unless repugnant to the context or meaning hereof shall include its successors or assigns of the ONE PART

and

_____, (description of the party along with address), hereinafter referred to as "The Bidder/ Contractor" which expression unless repugnant to the context or meaning hereof shall include its successors or assigns of the OTHER PART

Preamble

The Principal intends to award, under laid-down organizational procedures, contract/s for _____

_____ (hereinafter referred to as "Contract"). The Principal values full compliance with all relevant laws of the land, rules and regulations, and the principles of economic use of resources, and of fairness and transparency in its relations with its Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s).

In order to achieve these goals, the Principal will appoint panel of Independent External Monitor(s) (IEMs), who will monitor the tender process and the execution of the contract for compliance with the principles mentioned above.

Section 1- Commitments of the Principal

- 1.1 The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following principles: -
 - 1.1.1 No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with the tender for, or the execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for self or third person, any material or immaterial benefit which the person is not legally entitled to.
 - 1.1.2 The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidder(s) with equity and reason. The Principal will in particular, before and during the tender process, provide to all Bidder(s) the same information and will not provide to any Bidder(s) confidential/ additional information through which the Bidder(s) could obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process or the contract execution.
 - 1.1.3 The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.
- 1.2 If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a penal offence under the Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita (BNS) 2023 and Prevention of Corruption Act 1988 or any other statutory penal enactment, or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform its Vigilance Office and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

Section 2 - Commitments of the Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s)

- 2.1 The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) commit himself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) commits himself to observe the following principles during participation in the tender process and during the contract execution.

- 2.1.1 The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) will not, directly or through any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to the Principal or to any of the Principal's employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material, immaterial or any other benefit which he/ she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process or during the execution of the contract.
- 2.1.2 The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) will not enter with other Bidder(s) into any illegal or undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process.
- 2.1.3 The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) will not commit any penal offence under the relevant Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita (BNS) and Prevention of Corruption Act; further the Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.
- 2.1.4 Foreign Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) shall disclose the name and address of agents and representatives in India and Indian Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) to disclose their foreign principals or associates. The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) will, when presenting his bid, disclose any and all payments he has made, and is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract.
- 2.2 The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) will not instigate third persons to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.
- 2.3 The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) shall not approach the Courts while representing the matters to IEMs and shall await their decision in the matter.

Section 3 - Disqualification from tender process and exclusion from future contracts

If the Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s), before award or during execution has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2 above, or acts in any other manner such as to put his liability or credibility in question, the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) from the tender process, terminate the contract, if already awarded, exclude from future business dealings and/ or take action as per the separate "Guidelines on Banning of Business dealings with Suppliers/ Contractors", framed by the Principal.

Section 4 - Compensation for Damages

- 4.1 If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder (s) from the tender process before award / order acceptance according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover the damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit/ Bid Security.
- 4.2 If the Principal is entitled to terminate the Contract according to Section 3, or terminates the Contract in application of Section 3 above, the Bidder(s)/ Contractor (s) transgression through a violation of Section 2 above shall be construed breach of contract and the Principal shall be entitled to demand and recover from the Contractor an amount equal to 5% of the contract value or the amount equivalent to Security Deposit/ Performance Bank Guarantee, whichever is higher, as damages, in addition to and without prejudice to its right to demand and recover compensation for any other loss or damages specified elsewhere in the contract.

Section 5 - Previous Transgression

- 5.1 The Bidder declares that no previous transgressions occurred in the last 3 (three) years (to be reckoned from date of bid submission) with any other company in any country conforming to the anti-corruption approach in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process. The date of such transgression, for the purpose of disclosure by the bidders in this regard, would be the date on which cognizance of the said transgression was taken by the competent authority. The transgression(s), for which cognizance was taken even before the said period of three years, but are pending conclusion, shall also be reported by the bidders.
- 5.2 If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tender process or the contract, if already awarded, can be terminated for such reason or action can be taken as per the separate "Guidelines on Banning of Business dealings with Suppliers/ Contractors", framed by the Principal.

Section 6 - Equal treatment of all Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) / Sub-contractor (s)

- 6.1 The Principal will enter into Integrity Pacts with identical conditions as this Integrity Pact with all Bidders and Contractors.
- 6.2 In case of a joint venture, all the partners of the joint venture should sign the Integrity Pact. In case of Sub-contracting, the Principal Contractor shall be solely responsible for the adherence to the provisions of IP by the sub-contractor(s).
- 6.3 The Principal will disqualify from the tender process all Bidders who do not sign this Integrity Pact or violate its provisions.

Section 7 - Criminal Charges against violating Bidders/ Contractors /Subcontractors

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Vigilance Office.

Section 8 -Independent External Monitor(s)

- 8.1 The Principal appoints competent and credible panel of Independent External Monitor (s) (IEMs) for this Integrity Pact. The task of the IEMs is to review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply with the obligations under this Integrity Pact on receipt of any complaint by them from the bidder(s).
- 8.2 The IEMs are not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his functions neutrally and independently. He reports to the CMD, BHEL.
- 8.3 The IEMs shall be provided access to all documents/ records pertaining to the Contract, for which a complaint or issue is raised before them as and when warranted. However, the documents/records/information having National Security implications and those documents which have been classified as /Top Secret are not to be disclosed.
- 8.4 The Principal will provide to the IEMs sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the Contract provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Contractor. The parties offer to the IEMs the option to participate in such meetings.
- 8.5 The role of IEM is advisory and the advice of IEM is non- binding on the Organization. However, as IEMs are invariably persons with rich experience who have retired as senior functionaries of the government, their advice would help in proper implementation of the IP.

- 8.6 For ensuring the desired transparency and objectivity in dealing with the complaints arising out of the tendering process, the matter should be examined by the full panel of IEMs jointly, who would look into the records, conduct an examination, and submit their joint recommendations to the Management. In case the full panel is not available due to some unavoidable reasons, the available IEM(s) will conduct examination of the complaints. Consent of the IEM(s), who may not be available, shall be taken on record.
- 8.7 The IEMs shall examine all the representations/grievances/ complaints received by them from the bidders or their authorized representative related to any discrimination on account of lack of fair play in modes of procurement and bidding systems, tendering method, eligibility conditions, bid evaluation criteria, commercial terms & conditions, choice of technology/ specifications etc.
- 8.8 The CMD, BHEL shall decide the compensation to be paid to the IEMs and its terms and conditions.
- 8.9 IEMs should examine the process integrity, they are not expected to concern themselves with fixing of responsibility of officers. Complaints alleging mala fide on the part of any officer of the Principal should be looked into by the CVO of the Principal.
- 8.10 If the IEMs have reported to the CMD, BHEL, a substantiated suspicion of an offence under relevant Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita (BNS)/ Prevention of Corruption Act, and the CMD, BHEL has not, within reasonable time, taken visible action to proceed against such offence or reported it to the Vigilance Office, the IEMs may also transmit this information directly to the Central Vigilance Commissioner, Government of India.
- 8.11 After award of work, the IEMs shall look into any issue relating to execution of Contract, if specifically raised before them. As an illustrative example, if a Contractor who has been awarded the Contract, during the execution of Contract, raises issue of delayed payment etc. before the IEMs, the same shall be examined by the panel of IEMs.
- 8.12 However, the IEMs may suggest systemic improvements to the management of the Principal, if considered necessary, to bring about transparency, equity and fairness in the system of procurement.
- 8.13 The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.

Section 9 - Pact Duration

- 9.1 This Integrity Pact shall be operative from the date this Integrity Pact is signed by both the parties. Any violation of the same would entail disqualification of the bidders and exclusion from future business dealings.
- 9.2 If any claim is made/ lodged during currency of this Integrity Pact, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this Pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/ determined by the CMD, BHEL.

Section 10 - Other Provisions

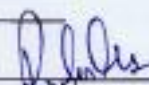
- 10.1 This Integrity Pact is subject to Indian Laws and exclusive jurisdiction shall be of the competent Courts as indicated in the Tender or Contract, as the case may be.
- 10.2 Changes and supplements as well as termination notices need to be made in writing.

- 10.3 If the Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) is a partnership or a consortium or a joint venture, this Integrity Pact shall be signed by all partners of the partnership or joint venture or all consortium members.
- 10.4 Should one or several provisions of this Integrity Pact turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this Integrity Pact remains valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intentions.
- 10.5 Only those bidders / contractors who have entered into this Integrity Pact with the Principal would be competent to participate in the bidding. In other words, entering into this Integrity Pact would be a preliminary qualification.
- 10.6 In the event of any dispute between the Principal and Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) relating to the Contract, in case, both the parties are agreeable, they may try to settle dispute through Mediation before the panel of IEMs in a time bound manner. If required, the Principal may adopt any mediation rules for this purpose. However, not more than five meetings shall be held for a particular dispute resolution. The fees/expenses on dispute resolution shall be equally shared by both the parties. In case, the dispute remains unresolved even after mediation by the panel of IEMs, either party may take further action as the terms & conditions of the Contract.


 सी.एल.मीणा
 C.L. Meena
 For & On behalf of the Principal (BOI)
 (Office Seal)
 BHEL, Roorkee, Haridwar

Place _____

Date _____

Witness: 
 (Name & Address) HEEP, BHEL, HARIDWAR

For & On behalf of the Bidder/ Contractor
 (Office Seal)

Witness: _____
 (Name & Address) _____

DECLARATION CONFIRMING KNOWLEDGE ABOUT SITE CONDITIONS

(To be typed and submitted in the Letter Head of the Company/Firm of Bidder)

----- To,

(Write Name & Address of Officer of BHEL inviting the Tender)

Dear Sir,

Sub: Declaration confirming knowledge about Site conditions

Ref: 1) Tender Enquiry Specification No:

2) All other pertinent issues till date

I/We, _____ hereby declare and confirm that we have visited the Project Site as referred in BHEL Tender Specifications and acquired full knowledge and information about the Site conditions including Wage structure, Industrial Climate, the Law & Order and other conditions prevalent at and around the Site. We further confirm that the above information is true and correct and we shall not raise any claim of any nature due to lack of knowledge of Site conditions.

I/We, hereby offer to carry out work as detailed in above mentioned Tender Specification, in accordance with Terms & Conditions thereof.

Yours faithfully,

**(Signature, Date & Seal of Authorized
Representative of the Bidder)**

Date:

Place:

DECLARATION

Date: _____

To,

(Write Name & Address of Officer of BHEL inviting the Tender)

Dear Sir/ Madam,

Sub: **Details of related firms and their area of activities**

Please find below details of firms owned by our family members that are doing business/ registered for same item with BHEL, _____ (NA, if not applicable)

1	Material Category/ Work Description	
	Name of Firm	
	Address of Firm	
	Nature of Business	
	Name of Family Member	
	Relationship	
2	Material Category/ Work Description	
	Name of Firm	
	Address of Firm	
	Nature of Business	
	Name of Family Member	
	Relationship	
...		

Note: I certify that the above information is true and I agree for penal action from BHEL in case any of the above information furnished is found to be false.

Regards,

(_____)

From: M/s _____

Supplier Code: _____

Address: _____

DECLARATION FOR RELATION IN BHEL

(To be typed and submitted in the Letter Head of the Company/Firm of Bidder failing which the offer of Bidder is liable to be summarily rejected)

----- To,

(Write Name & Address of Officer of BHEL inviting the Tender)

Dear Sir,

Sub: Declaration for relation in BHEL

Ref: 1) Tender Enquiry Specification No:

I/We hereby submit the following information pertaining to relation/relatives of Proprietor/Partner(s)/ Director(s) employed in BHEL

Tick (√) any one as applicable:

1. The Proprietor, Partner(s), Director(s) of our Company/Firm DO NOT have any relation or relatives employed in BHEL

OR

2. The Proprietor, Partner(s), or Director(s) of our Company/Firm HAVE relation/relatives employed in BHEL and their particulars are as below:

i.

ii

.

**(Signature, Date & Seal of Authorized
Signatory of the Bidder)**

Note:

1. Attach separate sheet, if necessary.
2. If BHEL Management comes to know at a later date that the information furnished by the Bidder is false, BHEL reserves the right to take suitable action against the Bidder/Contractor.

**DECLARATION REGARDING MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT IN LINE WITH
REVISED PUBLIC PROCUREMENT (PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA), ORDER 2017 DATED 19TH
JULY, 2024 AND SUBSEQUENT ORDER(S)**

(To be typed and submitted in the Letter Head of the Entity/Firm providing certificate as applicable)

To,

(Write Name & Address of Officer of BHEL inviting the Tender)

Dear Sir,

Sub: Declaration reg. minimum local content in line with Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017-Revision, dated 19th July, 2024 and subsequent order(s).

Ref: 1) Tender Enquiry Specification No:

2) All other pertinent issues till date

We hereby certify that the items/works/services offered by..... *(specify the name of the organization here)* has a local content of _____ % and this meets the local content requirement for '**Class-I local supplier**' / '**Class II local supplier**' ** as defined in Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017-Revision dated 04.06.2020 issued by DPIIT and subsequent order(s).

The details of the location(s) at which the local value addition is made are as follows:

1. _____ 2. _____

3. _____ 4. _____

...

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

**(Signature, Date & Seal of
Authorized Signatory of the Bidder)**

**** - Strike out whichever is not applicable.**

Note:

1. Bidders to note that above format, duly filled & signed by authorized signatory, shall be submitted along with the techno-commercial offer.

2. In case the bidder's quoted value is in excess of Rs. 10 crores, the authorized signatory for this declaration shall necessarily be the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or a practising cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies).
3. In the event of false declaration, actions as per the above order and as per BHEL Guidelines shall be initiated against the bidder.

DECLARATION REGARDING COMPLIANCE TO RESTRICTIONS UNDER RULE 144 (xi) OF GFR 2017

(To be typed and submitted in the Letter Head of the Entity/ Firm providing certificate as applicable)

To,

(Write Name & Address of Officer of BHEL inviting the Tender)

Dear Sir,

Sub: Declaration regarding compliance to Restrictions under Rule 144 (xi) of GFR 2017

Ref: 1) Tender Enquiry Specification No:

2) All other pertinent issues till date

I have read the clause regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India. I certify that _____ (**SPECIFY THE NAME OF THE ORGANIZATION HERE**), is not from such a country/ has been registered with the Competent Authority (*attach valid registration by the Competent Authority, i.e., the Registration Committee constituted by the Dept. for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT).*

I hereby certify that we fulfil all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

**(Signature, Date & Seal of
Authorized Signatory of the Bidder)**

Note: Bidders to note that in case above certification given by a bidder, whose bid is accepted, is found to be false, then this would be a ground for immediate termination and for taking further action in accordance with law and as per BHEL guidelines.

BANK ACCOUNT DETAILS FOR E-PAYMENT

(To be given on Letter head of the Company /Firm of Bidder, and **ENDORSED (SIGNED & STAMPED)**
BY THE BANK to enable BHEL release payments through Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT/RTGS)

1. Beneficiary Name :

2. Beneficiary Account No. :

3. Bank Name & Branch :

4. City/Place :

5. 9 digit M ICR Code of Bank Branch :

6. IFSC Code of Bank Branch :

7. Beneficiary E-mail ID :
(for payment confirmation)

NOTE: In case Bank endorsed certificate regarding above has already been submitted earlier, kindly submit photocopy of the same

POWER OF ATTORNEY for SUBMISSION OF TENDER

(To be typed on non-judicial stamp paper of minimum Rs. 100/- and Notarized)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I/We do hereby make, nominate, constitute and appoint Mr., whose signature given below herewith to be true and lawful Attorney of M/s..... hereinafter called 'Company', for submitting Tender/entering into Contract and inter alia, sign, execute all papers and to do necessary lawful acts on behalf of Company with M/s Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd, Central Procurement Cell (CPC), in connection with.....vide Tender Enquiry

No: _____, dated _____.

And the Company do hereby agree to ratify and confirm all acts, deeds, things or proceedings as may be lawfully done by the said attorney and by or on behalf of the company and in the name of the company, by virtue of the powers conferred herein and the same shall be binding on the company and shall have full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the common seal of the company has been hereunto affixed in the manner hereinafter appearing on the document.

Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____

Director/CMD/Partner/Proprietor

Signature of Mr. (Attorney)

Attested by: Director/CMD/Partner/Proprietor

Witness

Notary Public

PROFORMA OF BANK GUARANTEE FOR EARNEST MONEY

(On non-Judicial paper of appropriate value)

Bank Guarantee No.....

Date.....

To

(Employer's Name and Address)

Dear Sirs,

In accordance with the terms and conditions of Invitation for Bids/Notice Inviting Tender No.....¹(Tender Conditions), M/s. having its registered office at² (hereinafter referred to as the 'Tenderer'), is submitting its bid for the work of.....³ invited by⁴.(name of the Employer) through its Unit at(

The Tender Conditions provide that the Tenderer shall pay a sum of Rs as Earnest Money Deposit in the form therein mentioned. The form of payment of Earnest Money Deposit includes Bank Guarantee executed by a Scheduled Bank.

In lieu of the stipulations contained in the aforesaid Tender Conditions that an irrevocable and unconditional Bank Guarantee against Earnest Money Deposit for an amount of⁵ is required to be submitted by the Tenderer as a condition precedent for participation in the said Tender and the Tenderer having approached us for giving the said Guarantee,

we, the[Name & address of the Bank]

..... having our Registered Office at

.....(hereinafter referred to as the Bank) being the Guarantor under this Guarantee, hereby irrevocably and unconditionally undertake to forthwith and immediately pay to the Employer without any demur, merely on your first demand any sum or sums of Rs.

.....⁵ (in words Rupees.....) without any reservation, protest, and recourse and without the beneficiary needing to prove or demonstrate reasons for its such demand.

Any such demand made on the Bank shall be conclusive as regards the amount due and payable by the Bank under this guarantee. However, our liability under this guarantee shall be restricted to an amount not exceeding Rs.

We undertake to pay to the Employer any money so demanded notwithstanding any dispute or disputes raised by the Vendor/Contractor/Vendors in any suit or proceeding pending before any Court or

Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other authority, our liability under this present being absolute and unequivocal.

The payment so made by us under this Guarantee shall be a valid discharge of our liability for payment hereunder and the Tenderer shall have no claim against us for making such payment.

We Bank further agree that the Employer shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said Tender or to extend the time of submission of from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time any of the powers exercisable by the Employer against the said Tenderer and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said Tenderer or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of the Employer or any indulgence by the Employer to the said Tenderer or by any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would but for this provision have effect of so relieving us.

The Bank also agrees that the Employer at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance without proceeding against the Tenderer and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that the Employer may have in relation to the Tenderer's liabilities.

This Guarantee shall be irrevocable and shall remain in force upto and including.....⁶ and shall be extended from time to time for such period as may be desired by the Employer.

This Guarantee shall not be determined or affected by liquidation or winding up, dissolution or change of constitution or insolvency of the Tenderer but shall in all respects and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money payable to the Employer in terms hereof. However, unless a demand or claim under this Guarantee is made on us in writing on or before the⁷ we shall be discharged from all liabilities under this Guarantee.

This Bank Guarantee shall be governed, construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of India.

Courts at shall alone have exclusive jurisdiction over any matter arising out of or in connection with this Bank Guarantee

We, Bank lastly undertake not to revoke this guarantee during its currency except with the previous consent of the Employer in writing.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained hereinabove:

- a. The liability of the Bank under this Guarantee shall not exceed.....⁵
- b. This Guarantee shall be valid up to⁶
- c. Unless the Bank is served a written claim or demand on or before⁷ all rights under this guarantee shall be forfeited and the Bank shall be relieved and discharged from all liabilities under this guarantee irrespective of whether or not the original bank guarantee is returned to the Bank

We, _____ Bank, have power to issue this Guarantee under law and the undersigned as a duly authorized person has full powers to sign this Guarantee on behalf of the Bank.

For and on behalf of
(Name of the Bank)

Date.....

Place of Issue.....

¹ Details of the Invitation to Bid/Notice Inviting

Tender ²

Name and Address of the Tenderer

³ Details of the Work ⁴

Name of the Employer ⁵

BG Amount in words and Figures

*⁶ Validity Date ⁷ Date of Expiry of
Claim Period*

Notes:

1. Units are advised that expiry of claim period may be kept 3-6 months after validity date. It may be ensured that the same is in line with the agreement/ contract entered with the Vendor.
2. The BG should be on Non-Judicial Stamp paper/e-stamp paper of appropriate value as per Stamp Act prevailing in the State(s) where the BG is submitted or is to be acted upon or the rate prevailing in the State where the BG was executed, whichever is higher. The Stamp Paper/e-stamp paper shall be purchased in the name of Contractor/sub-contractor /vendor/ Bank issuing the guarantee.
3. In line with the GCC, SCC or contractual terms, Unit may carry out minor modifications in the Standard BG Formats. If required, such modifications may be carried out after taking up appropriately with the Unit/Region's Law Deptt.
4. **In Case of Bank Guarantees submitted by Foreign Vendors-**
 - a. **From Nationalized/Public Sector / Private Sector/ Foreign Banks (BG issued by Branches in India)** can be accepted subject to the condition that the Bank Guarantee should be enforceable in the town/city or at nearest branch where the Unit is located i.e., Demand can be presented at the Branch located in the town/city or at nearest branch where the Unit is located.
 - b. **From Foreign Banks (wherein Foreign Vendors intend to provide BG from local branch of the Vendor country's Bank)**
 - b.1** In such cases, in the Tender Enquiry/ Contract itself, it may be clearly specified that Bank Guarantee issued by **any of the Consortium Banks only** will be accepted by BHEL. As such, Foreign Vendor needs to make necessary arrangements for issuance of Counter-

Guarantee by Foreign Bank in favour of the Indian Bank's (BHEL's Consortium Bank) branch in India. It is advisable that all charges for issuance of Bank Guarantee/ counter-Guarantee should be borne by the Foreign Vendor. The tender stipulation should clearly specify these requirements.

b.2 In case, Foreign Vendors intend to provide BG from Overseas Branch of our Consortium Bank (e.g. if a BG is to be issued by SBI Frankfurt), the same is acceptable. However, the procedure at **sl.no. b.1** will required to be followed.

b.3 The BG issued may preferably be subject to Uniform Rules for Demand Guarantees (URDG) 758 (as amended from time to time). The BG Format provided to them should clearly specify the same.

BANK GUARANTEE FOR PERFORMANCE SECURITY

(On non-Judicial paper of appropriate value)

Bank Guarantee No:

Date:

To

NAME

& ADDRESSES OF THE BENEFICIARY

Dear Sirs,

In consideration of Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited (hereinafter referred to as the 'Employer' which expression shall unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include its successors and permitted assigns) incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office at _____¹ through its Unit at.....(name of the Unit) having awarded to (Name of the Vendor / Contractor / Supplier) with its registered office at _____² hereinafter referred to as the ' Vendor / Contractor / Supplier ', which expression shall unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include its successors and permitted assigns), a contract Ref No.....dated³ valued at Rs.....⁴ (Rupees -----) / FC.....(in words.....) for⁵ (hereinafter called the 'Contract') and the Vendor / Contractor / Supplier having agreed to provide a Contract Performance Bank Guarantee, equivalent to% (.... Percent) of the said value of the Contract to the Employer for the faithful performance of the Contract,

We,, (hereinafter referred to as the Bank), having registered/Head office at and inter alia a branch at being the Guarantor under this Guarantee, hereby, irrevocably and unconditionally undertake to forthwith and immediately pay to the Employer any sum or sums upto a maximum amount of Rs -----⁶ (Rupees -----) without any demur, immediately on first demand from the Employer and without any reservation, protest, and recourse and without the Employer needing to prove or demonstrate reasons for its such demand.

Any such demand made on the Bank shall be conclusive as regards the amount due and payable by the Bank under this guarantee. However, our liability under this guarantee shall be restricted to an amount not exceeding Rs. _____.

We undertake to pay to the Employer any money so demanded notwithstanding any dispute or disputes raised by the Vendor / Contractor / Supplier in any suit or proceeding pending before any Court or Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other authority, our liability under this present being absolute and unequivocal.

The payment so made by us under this Guarantee shall be a valid discharge of our liability for payment thereunder and the Vendor / Contractor / Supplier shall have no claim against us for making such payment.

We thebank further agree that the guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force and effect during the period that would be taken for the performance of the said Contract/ satisfactory completion of the performance guarantee period as per the terms of the Contract and that it shall continue to be enforceable till all the dues of the Employer under or by virtue of the said Contract have been fully paid and its claims satisfied or discharged.

WeBANK further agree with the Employer that the Employer shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said Contract or to extend time of performance by the said Vendor / Contractor / Supplier from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time any of the powers exercisable by the Employer against the said Vendor / Contractor / Supplier and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said Contract and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said Vendor / Contractor / Supplier or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of the Employer or any indulgence by the Employer to the said Vendor / Contractor / Supplier or by any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would but for this provision have effect of so relieving us.

The Bank also agrees that the Employer at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance without proceeding against the Vendor / Contractor / Supplier and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that the Employer may have in relation to the Vendor / Contractor / Supplier 's liabilities.

This Guarantee shall remain in force upto and including.....⁷ and shall be extended from time to time for such period as may be desired by Employer.

This Guarantee shall not be determined or affected by liquidation or winding up, dissolution or change of constitution or insolvency of the Vendor / Contractor / Supplier but shall in all respects and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money payable to the Employer in terms thereof.

Unless a demand or claim under this guarantee is made on us in writing on or before the⁸ we shall be discharged from all liabilities under this guarantee thereafter.

This Bank Guarantee shall be governed, construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of India.

Courts at shall alone have exclusive jurisdiction over any matter arising out of or in connection with this Bank Guarantee

We, BANK lastly undertake not to revoke this guarantee during its currency except with the previous consent of the Employer in writing.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained hereinabove:

- a. The liability of the Bank under this Guarantee shall not exceed.....⁶
- b. This Guarantee shall be valid up to⁷
- c. Unless the Bank is served a written claim or demand on or before⁸ all rights under this guarantee shall be forfeited and the Bank shall be relieved and discharged from all liabilities

under this guarantee irrespective of whether or not the original bank guarantee is returned to the Bank.

We, _____ Bank, have power to issue this Guarantee under law and the undersigned as a duly authorized person has full powers to sign this Guarantee on behalf of the Bank.

For and on behalf of (Name of the Bank) Dated.....

Place of Issue.....

¹

NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER i.e., Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited ²

NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE VENDOR /CONTRACTOR / SUPPLIER. ³

DETAILS ABOUT THE NOTICE OF AWARD/CONTRACT REFERENCE ⁴

CONTRACT VALUE ⁵

PROJECT/SUPPLY DETAILS ⁶

BG AMOUNT IN FIGURES AND WORDS ⁷

VALIDITY DATE ⁸

DATE OF EXPIRY OF CLAIM PERIOD

Note:

1. Units are advised that expiry of claim period may be kept 3-6 months after validity date. It may be ensured that the same is in line with the agreement/ contract entered with the Vendor.
2. The BG should be on Non-Judicial Stamp paper/e-stamp paper of appropriate value as per Stamp Act prevailing in the State(s) where the BG is submitted or is to be acted upon or the rate prevailing in the State where the BG was executed, whichever is higher. The Stamp Paper/e-stamp paper shall be purchased in the name of Vendor/Contractor/Supplier /Bank issuing the guarantee.
3. In line with the GCC, SCC or contractual terms, Unit may carry out minor modifications in the Standard BG Formats. If required, such modifications may be carried out after taking up appropriately with the Unit/Region's Law Deptt.

4. In Case of Bank Guarantees submitted by Foreign Vendors-

- a. **From Nationalized/Public Sector / Private Sector/ Foreign Banks (BG issued by Branches in India)** can be accepted subject to the condition that the Bank Guarantee should be enforceable in the town/city or at nearest branch where the Unit is located i.e. Demand can be presented at the Branch located in the town/city or at nearest branch where the Unit is located.

b. From Foreign Banks (wherein Foreign Vendors intend to provide BG from local branch of the Vendor country's Bank)

b.1 In such cases, in the Tender Enquiry/ Contract itself, it may be clearly specified that Bank Guarantee issued by **any of the Consortium Banks only** will be accepted by BHEL. As such, Foreign Vendor needs to make necessary arrangements for issuance of Counter-Guarantee by Foreign Bank in favour of the Indian Bank's (BHEL's Consortium Bank) branch in India. It is advisable that all charges for issuance of Bank Guarantee/ counter-Guarantee should be borne by the Foreign Vendor. The tender stipulation should clearly specify these requirements.

b.2 In case, Foreign Vendors intend to provide BG from Overseas Branch of our Consortium Bank (e.g. if a BG is to be issued by SBI Frankfurt), the same is acceptable. However, the procedure at **sl.no. b.1** will required to be followed.

b.3 The BG issued may preferably be subject to Uniform Rules for Demand Guarantees (URDG) 758 (as amended from time to time). The BG Format provided to them should clearly specify the same.

LIST OF CONSORTIUM BANK

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE BANK
1	State Bank of India
2	Canara Bank
3	IDBI Bank Limited
4	ICICI Bank Limited
5	HDFC Bank Limited
6	Axis Bank
7	IndusInd Bank Limited
8	Bank of Baroda
9	Exim Bank
10	Indian Bank
11	Punjab National Bank
12	Union Bank of India
13	Yes Bank Limited
14	RBL Bank Ltd.
15	Standard Chartered Bank
16	Indian Overseas Bank
17	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited
18	Federal Bank Limited
19	Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Ltd

Declaration for treatment of cases regarding conflict of interest

(To be typed and submitted in the Letter Head of the Company/Firm of Bidder)

To,

(Write Name & Address of Officer of BHEL inviting the Tender)

Dear Sir,

Sub: Declaration for treatment of cases regarding conflict of interest

Ref: Tender Reference No:

The bidder notes that a conflict of interest would said to have occurred in the tender process and execution of the resultant contract, in case of any of the following situations:

- i. If its personnel have a close personal, financial, or business relationship with any personnel of BHEL who are directly or indirectly related to the procurement or execution process of the contract, which can affect the decision of BHEL directly or indirectly;
- ii. The bidder (or his allied firm) provided services for the need assessment/ procurement planning of the Tender process in which it is participating;
- iii. Procurement of goods directly from the manufacturers/suppliers shall be preferred. However, if the OEM/Principal insists on engaging the services of an agent, such agent shall not be allowed to represent more than one manufacturer/ supplier in the same tender. Moreover, either the agent could bid on behalf of the manufacturer/ supplier or the manufacturer/ supplier could bid directly but not both. In case bids are received from both the manufacturer/ supplier and the agent, bid received from the agent shall be ignored. However, this shall not debar more than one Authorized distributor (with/ or without the OEM) from quoting equipment manufactured by an Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) in procurements under a Proprietary Article Certificate.
- iv. A bidder participates in more than one bid in this tender process. Participation in any capacity by a Bidder (including the participation of a Bidder as a partner/ JV member or sub-contractor in another bid or vice-versa) in more than one bid shall result in the disqualification of all bids in which he is a party. However, this does not limit the participation of an entity as a sub-contractor in more than one bid if he is not bidding independently in his own name or as a member of a JV.

The Bidder declares that they have read and understood the above aspects, and the bidder confirms that such conflict of interest does not exist and undertakes that they will not enter into any illegal or undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal with other Bidder(s), in this regard. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process.

In case, the Bidder is found having indulged in above activities, the same will be considered as a violation of the tender conditions, and suitable action shall be taken by BHEL as per extant policies/ guidelines.

(Signature of the authorized signatory of the bidder)



PRICE SCHEDULE (For Foreign Bidders)

ENQUIRY NO. B/4066/6/0764V1

PACKAGE: OIL MODULE & IT'S MANDATORY SPARES

PROJECT: 2X660 MW RAGHUNATHPUR PH-II, UNIT-1&2

Sl. No.	MATERIAL CODE & ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY.	UNIT	For Foreign Bidders (in Foreign Currency)		
				Unit Price in Foreign Currency on CFR Mumbai / Nhavasheva Port (India) Basis	NAME OF CURRENCY (Viz. USD, EURO, JPY, INR) - <u>To be selected by bidder</u>	Total Price in Foreign Currency on CFR Mumbai / Nhavasheva Port (India) Basis
1	Supply Portion:					
1.1	W90311939074 OIL MODULE UNIT AS PER DOCUMENT 4-11939-U6500	2	SET	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
1.2	ST9797119297 ELECTRICAL AND C&I MANDATORY RAGHUNATHPUR (2X660MW) SPARES OF OIL MODULE AS PER DOCUMENT NO. 4-18000-B2-001	1	NO	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
1.3	HW9711941139 MECHANICAL MANDATORY SPARES FOR OIL MODULE AS PER DOCUMENT NO. 4-11939-U6700	1	SET	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
1.4	Commissioning Spares as per document No. 4-11939-OM013 Rev 04 (One set of Commissioning Spares should be items of 2 X clause A + 1 X clause B of document no. 4-11939-OM013 Rev 04)	1	SET	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
2	Supervision of Commissioning:					
2.1	Lump sum per man day charges at site, including every expense at our site i.e. boarding & lodging, local travel etc. for Supervision of commissioning	14	Days	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
2.2	Lump sum per visit charges (to&fro) including travelling time & all expenses up to our project site for Supervision of commissioning	4	Visits	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
AA	TOTAL VALUE FOR FIRM SCOPE OF SUPPLY & SUPERVISION FOR COMMISSIONING FOR 2X660 MW Raghunathpur Project (1.1+1.2+1.3+1.4+2.1+2.2)				EUR	#VALUE!

3 OPTIONAL SCOPE (REFER NOTE BELOW)

3.1	One Set of recommended Spares for three year of operation	1	SET		EUR	To be filled by Bidder
-----	---	---	-----	--	-----	------------------------

NOTE:

1. Item wise price breakup of "ELECTRICAL AND C&I MANDATORY RAGHUNATHPUR (2X660MW) SPARES OF OIL MODULE AS PER DOCUMENT NO. 4-18000-B2-001 " (S No. 1.2) & "MECHANICAL MANDATORY SPARES FOR OIL MODULE AS PER DOCUMENT NO. 4-11939-U6700 " (S No. 1.3) as per must be provided separately alongwith the price Bid.

2. List of Recommended Spares along with Item Wise Price breakup should be provided separately alongwith the price Bid. However, in this Format at Sl. No. 3.1 (Optional Scope), bidders are required to quote total cost of one set of recommended spares for 3 year operation. The prices of these recommended spares should be valid till entire guarantee period and BHEL will have the option to place PO of any of the item of this list within Guarantee period. Prices of Recommended Spares mentioned at Sl. No. 3.1 (Optional Scope) would not be considered for evaluation.

(Signature With seal of company)

ANNEXURE-OIL MODULE/RAGHUNATHPUR/SPARES PRICE BREAK-UP FOR FOREIGN BIDDERS

Price Break-up for Mat. Code HW9711941139 (Mechanical Mandatory Spares for Oil Module as per Document No. 4-11939-U6700)							
Sl. No.	Material Code	Item Description	QTY.	UNIT	Unit Price in Foreign Currency on CFR Mumbai / Nhavasheva Port (India) Basis	NAME OF CURRENCY (Viz. USD, EURO, JPY, INR) - To be selected by bidder	Total Price in Foreign Currency on CFR Mumbai / Nhavasheva Port (India) Basis
1	W99311939528	COMPLETE ASSY. OF MAIN OIL PUMP ALONGWITH AC MOTOR (DESIGN FLOW=44.4LPS; DESIGN PR.= 6+0.3BAR)	2	SET	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
2	W99311939447	COMPLETE ASSEMBLY OF LIFTING OIL PUMP WITH AC MOTOR SIZE: T7E 050	1	NO	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
3	W99311939455	COMPLETE ASSEMBLY OF JACKING OIL PUMP WITH DC MOTOR SIZE: T7E 050	1	NO	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
4	W99311939803	EMERGENCY OIL PUMP COMPLETE ASSEMBLY WITH DC MOTOR FOR M-MODULE	1	SET	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
5	W99311939412	THE FOLLOWING SPARES OF LUBE OIL FILTER:- 1. FILTER ELEMENTS - 1 SET 2. O-RING, GASKET - 1 SET WHERE 1 SET REFERS TO ITEMS IN ONE SIDE OF DUPLEX FILTER.	2	SET	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
6	W99311939544	LUBE OIL VAPOR EXHAUSTER FAN ONLY WITH AC MOTOR (ONE SIDE) FOR M-OIL MODULE	1	SET	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
7	W99311939943	FOLLOWING SPARES FOR THREE WAYTEMPRATUTRE CONTROL VALVE FOR M-MODULE:- 1. VALVE TRIM (INCL. CAGE, PLUG, STEM, SEAT RINGS, GUIDE BUSHINGS ETC)	1	No	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
8	W99311939951	FOLLOWING SPARES FOR THREE WAY TEMPRATURE CONTROL VALVE FOR M-MODULE:- 1. ORINGS/ GASKETS/ SEALS	1	SET	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
Total==>							#VALUE!

Price Break-up for Mat. Code ST9797119297 (Electrical and C&I mandatory spares of Oil Module as per Document No. 4-18000-B2-001)							
Sl. No.	Material Code	Item Description	QTY.	UNIT	Unit Price in Foreign Currency on CFR Mumbai / Nhavasheva Port (India) Basis	NAME OF CURRENCY (Viz. USD, EURO, JPY, INR) - To be selected by bidder	Total Price in Foreign Currency on CFR Mumbai / Nhavasheva Port (India) Basis
1	W99318137575	DC JOP MOTOR	1	No.	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
2	W99318137605	DC EOP MOTOR	1	No.	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
3	W99318137125	RTD (0 to 100°C) FOR Oil Module	2	No.	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
4	W99318137052	PRESSURE TRANSMITTER (0 to 250 bar)-(Oil Module)	1	No.	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
5	W99318137060	PRESSURE TRANSMITTER (0 to 10 bar)-(Oil Module)	1	No.	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
6	ST9731324674	PRESSURE TRANSMITTER (-120 to 0mbar)-(Oil Module)	1	No.	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
7	W99318137109	LEVEL TRANSMITTER (Oil Module)	1	No.	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
8	ST9797119483	Differential Pressure Transmitter LO Filter	1	No.	To be filled by Bidder	EUR	#VALUE!
Total==>							#VALUE!

(Signature With seal of company)



PRICE SCHEDULE (For Indigenous Bidders)

ENQUIRY NO. B/4066/6/0764V1

PACKAGE: OIL MODULE & IT'S MANDATORY SPARES

PROJECT: 2X660 MW RAGHUNATHPUR PH-II, UNIT-1&2

Sl. No.	MATERIAL CODE & ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY.	UNIT	For Indigenous Bidders (in INR)	
				Unit Price INR on Ex-works Freight Prepaid up to site basis excluding GST	Total Price in INR on Ex- works Freight Prepaid up to site basis excluding GST
1	Supply Portion:				
1.1	W90311939074 OIL MODULE UNIT AS PER DOCUMENT 4-11939-U6500	2	SET	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
1.2	ST9797119297 ELECTRICAL AND C&I MANDATORY RAGHUNATHPUR (2X660MW) SPARES OF OIL MODULE AS PER DOCUMENT NO. 4-18000-B2-001	1	NO	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
1.3	HW9711941139 MECHANICAL MANDATORY SPARES FOR OIL MODULE AS PER DOCUMENT NO. 4-11939-U6700	1	SET	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
1.4	Commissioning Spares as per document No. 4-11939-OM013 Rev 04 (One set of Commissioning Spares should be items of 2 X clause A + 1 X clause B of document no. 4-11939-OM013 Rev 04)	1	SET	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
2	Supervision of Commissioning:				
2.1	Lump sum per man day charges at site, including every expense at our site i.e. boarding & lodging, local travel etc. for Supervision of commissioning	14	Days	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
2.2	Lump sum per visit charges (to&fro) including travelling time & all expenses up to our project site for Supervision of commissioning	4	Visits	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
AA	TOTAL VALUE FOR FIRM SCOPE OF SUPPLY & SUPERVISION FOR COMMISSIONING FOR 2X660 MW Raghunathpur Project (1.1+1.2+1.3+1.4+2.1+2.2)				#VALUE!
3	OPTIONAL SCOPE (REFER NOTE BELOW)				
3.1	One Set of recommended Spares for three year of operation	1	SET		To be filled by Bidder

NOTE:

- Item wise price breakup of "ELECTRICAL AND C&I MANDATORY RAGHUNATHPUR (2X660MW) SPARES OF OIL MODULE AS PER DOCUMENT NO. 4-18000-B2-001" (S No. 1.2) & "MECHANICAL MANDATORY SPARES FOR OIL MODULE AS PER DOCUMENT NO. 4-11939-U6700" (S No. 1.3) must be provided separately alongwith the price Bid.
- List of Recommended Spares along with Item Wise Price breakup should be provided separately alongwith the price Bid. However, in this Format at Sl. No. 3.1 (Optional Scope), bidders are required to quote total cost of one set of recommended spares for 3 year operation. The prices of these recommended spares should be valid till entire guarantee period and BHEL will have the option to place PO of any of the item of this list within Guarantee period. Prices of Recommended Spares mentioned at Sl. No. 3.1 (Optional Scope) would not be considered for evaluation.

(Signature With seal of company)

ANNEXURE-OIL MODULE/RAGHUNATHPUR/SPARES PRICE BREAK-UP FOR INDIGENOUS BIDDERS

Price Break-up for Mat. Code HW9711941139 (Mechanical Mandatory Spares for Oil Module as per Document No. 4-11939-U6700)						
Sl. No.	Material Code	Item Description	QTY.	UNIT	Unit Price INR on Ex-works Freight Prepaid up to site basis excluding GST	Total Price in INR on Ex-works Freight Prepaid up to site basis excluding GST
1	W99311939528	COMPLETE ASSY. OF MAIN OIL PUMP ALONGWITH AC MOTOR (DESIGN FLOW=44.4LPS; DESIGN PR.= 6+0.3BAR)	2	SET	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
2	W99311939447	COMPLETE ASSEMBLY OF LIFTING OIL PUMP WITH AC MOTOR SIZE: T7E 050	1	NO	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
3	W99311939455	COMPLETE ASSEMBLY OF JACKING OIL PUMP WITH DC MOTOR SIZE: T7E 050	1	NO	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
4	W99311939803	EMERGENCY OIL PUMP COMPLETE ASSEMBLY WITH DC MOTOR FOR M-MODULE	1	SET	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
5	W99311939412	THE FOLLOWING SPARES OF LUBE OIL FILTER:- 1. FILTER ELEMENTS - 1 SET 2. O-RING, GASKET - 1 SET WHERE 1 SET REFERS TO ITEMS IN ONE SIDE OF DUPLEX FILTER.	2	SET	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
6	W99311939544	LUBE OIL VAPOR EXHAUSTER FAN ONLY WITH AC MOTOR (ONE SIDE) FOR M-OIL MODULE	1	SET	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
7	W99311939943	FOLLOWING SPARES FOR THREE WAYTEMPRATUTRE CONTROL VALVE FOR M-MODULE:- 1. VALVE TRIM (INCL. CAGE, PLUG, STEM, SEAT RINGS, GUIDE BUSHINGS ETC)	1	No	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
8	W99311939951	FOLLOWING SPARES FOR THREE WAY TEMPRATURE CONTROL VALVE FOR M-MODULE:- 1. ORINGS/ GASKETS/ SEALS	1	SET	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
Total==>						#VALUE!

Price Break-up for Mat. Code ST9797119297 (Electrical and C&I mandatory spares of Oil Module as per Document No. 4-18000-B2-001)						
Sl. No.	Material Code	Item Description	QTY.	UNIT	Unit Price INR on Ex-works Freight Prepaid up to site basis excluding GST	Total Price in INR on Ex-works Freight Prepaid up to site basis excluding GST
1	W99318137575	DC JOP MOTOR	1	No.	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
2	W99318137605	DC EOP MOTOR	1	No.	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
3	W99318137125	RTD (0 to 100°C) FOR Oil Module	2	No.	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
4	W99318137052	PRESSURE TRANSMITTER (0 to 250 bar)-(Oil Module)	1	No.	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
5	W99318137060	PRESSURE TRANSMITTER (0 to 10 bar)-(Oil Module)	1	No.	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
6	ST9731324674	PRESSURE TRANSMITTER (-120 to 0mbar)-(Oil Module)	1	No.	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
7	W99318137109	LEVEL TRANSMITTER (Oil Module)	1	No.	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
8	ST9797119483	Differential Pressure Transmitter LO Filter	1	No.	To be filled by Bidder	#VALUE!
Total==>						#VALUE!

(Signature With seal of company)



CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉर्पोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन

SUB-VENDOR QUESTIONNAIRE/ सब-वेंडर प्रश्नावली

i.	Main Contractor		BHEL HEEL HARIDWAR			
ii.	Project		2X660 MW Raghunathpur			
iii.	Package Name		TG		Package No	NA
iv.	Proposed Item/Scope of Sub-contracting					
v.	Item covered under		Schedule-1			As per contract clause No-
			Schedule-2		Y	NA
vi.	If item is Schedule-1 and proposed sub-vendor is indigenous, Main Contractor to explain how the contractual provisions will be fulfilled-			NA		
vii.	Name and Address of the proposed Sub-vendor's works					
viii.	PO placement date/ Start of manufacturing (if self-manufactured) as per L2 network					
ix.	Item Description (Type/Size/Rating/Scope of Sub-Contracting)		Total quantity of proposed item envisaged in this package (Nos/ Running Meters/ Kgs/ Tons etc.)	Quantity proposed to be procured from proposed sub-vendor (Nos/ Running Meters /Kgs /Tons etc.)	Per month quantity requirements as per project schedule	Actual monthly production capacity viz-a-viz the monthly proposed order requirement
x.	Supply experience of the proposed sub-vendor (including supplies to Main Contractor, if any) for similar item/scope of sub-contracting, for last 3 years (Note: - Only relevant experience details wrt proposed item/scope of subcontracting to be brought out here)					
	Project/Package	Customer Name	Supplied Item (Type/Rating/Model/ Capacity/Size etc.)	PO ref no/date	Supplied Quantity	Date of Supply
We confirm that as per our assessment, the proposed sub-vendor has requisite capabilities and supply experience for the proposed item/scope of sub-contracting.						
Name:			Desig:		Sign:	Date:

Company's Seal/Stamp: -

Format No.: QS-01-QAI-P-04/F1-R3

1/1

Engg. div./QA&I

	CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन SUB-VENDOR QUESTIONNAIRE/ सब-वेंडर प्रश्नावली
--	---

i.	Item/Scope of Sub-contracting उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) का मद/ दायरा			
ii.	Address of the registered office पंजीकृत कार्यालय का पता	Details of Contact Person संपर्क व्यक्ति का विवरण		
iii.	Name and Address of the proposed Sub-vendor's works where item is being manufactured प्रस्तावित उप-विक्रेता के कार्यों का नाम और पता, जहां मद का निर्माण किया जा रहा है	Details of Contact Person: संपर्क व्यक्ति का विवरण		
iv.	Annual Production Capacity for proposed item/scope of sub-contracting उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) के प्रस्तावित मद / दायरे के लिए वार्षिक उत्पादन क्षमता			
v.	Annual production for last 3 years for proposed item/scope of sub-contracting उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) के प्रस्तावित मद / दायरे के लिए पिछले 3 वर्षों का वार्षिक उत्पादन			
vi.	Details of proposed works प्रस्तावित कार्यों का विवरण			
1.	Year of establishment of present works वर्तमान फैक्टरी की स्थापना का वर्ष			
2.	Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष			
3.	Details of change in Works address in past (if any) पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो)			
4.	Total Area कुल क्षेत्र Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र			
5.	Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण पत्र	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है		
6.	Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसंधान और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualification, machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उनकी योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)	Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as per Main Contractor/purchaser design Details attached at Annexure – F2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक-एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो)		

	CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन SUB-VENDOR QUESTIONNAIRE/ सब-वेंडर प्रश्नावली
--	--

7.	Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details (Design/Manufacturing/Quality etc.) मैनपावर विवरण के साथ समग्र संगठन का चार्ट (डिजाइन / विनिर्माण / गुणवत्ता आदि)	Details attached at Annexure – F2.3 विवरण अनुलग्नक – F2.3 में संलग्न है।
8.	After sales service set up in India, in case of foreign sub-vendor (Location, Contact Person, Contact details etc.) भारत में बिक्री सेवा की स्थापना के बाद, विदेशी उप-विक्रेता के मामले में (स्थल, संपर्क व्यक्ति, संपर्क विवरण आदि)	Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं Details attached at Annexure – F2.4 विवरण अनुलग्नक -2.4 पर संलग्न है।
9.	Manufacturing process execution plan with flow chart indicating various stages of manufacturing from raw material to finished product including outsourced process, if any फ्लोचार्ट सहित विनिर्माण प्रक्रिया निष्पादन योजना, जिसमें आउटसोर्स प्रक्रिया, यदि कोई हो, सहित कच्चे माल से तैयार उत्पाद तक विनिर्माण के विभिन्न चरणों को दर्शाया गया हो,	Details attached at Annexure – F2.5 विवरण अनुलग्नक - F2.5में संलग्न है।
10.	Sources of Raw Material/Major Bought Out Item कच्चे माल के स्रोत / खरीदे हुए मुख्य मद	Details attached at Annexure – F2.6 विवरण अनुलग्नक - F2.6में संलग्न है।
11.	Quality Control exercised during receipt of raw material/BOI, in-process, Final Testing, packing कच्चे माल / खरीदे हुए मद, प्रक्रियाबद्ध, अंतिम परीक्षण, पैकिंग करते समय गुणवत्ता नियंत्रण	Details attached at Annexure – F2.7 विवरण अनुलग्नक - F2.7 पर संलग्न है
12.	Manufacturing facilities (List of machines, special process facilities, material handling etc.) विनिर्माण सुविधा (मशीनों की सूची, विशेष प्रक्रिया सुविधाएं, सामग्री रख-रखाव आदि)	Details attached at Annexure – F2.8 विवरण अनुलग्नक - F2.8में संलग्न है।
13.	Testing facilities (List of testing equipment) परीक्षण सुविधाएं (परीक्षण उपकरण की सूची)	Details attached at Annexure – F2.9 विवरण अनुलग्नक – F2. 9 में संलग्न है।
14.	If manufacturing process involves fabrication then- यदि निर्माण प्रक्रिया में फेब्रिकेशन की गई है तो-	Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं Details attached at Annexure – F2.10 विवरण अनुलग्नक - F2.10में संलग्न है। (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं
	List of qualified Welders पात्र वेल्डर की सूची	
	List of qualified NDT personnel with area of specialization विशेषज्ञता के क्षेत्र सहित पात्र एनडीटी कार्मिकों की सूची	
15.	List of out-sourced manufacturing processes with Sub-Vendors' names & addresses सब-वेंडर द्वारा बाह्य स्रोतों (उनके नाम और पते सहित) से करवाएं गए निर्माण प्रक्रियाओं की सूची	Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं Details attached at Annexure. –F2.11 विवरण अनुलग्नक - F2.10में संलग्न है।

	CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन SUB-VENDOR QUESTIONNAIRE/ सब-वेंडर प्रश्नावली
--	---

		(if applicable) (यदि लागू हो)			
16.	Supply reference list including recent supplies नवीनतम आपूर्ति सहित आपूर्ति संदर्भ सूची		Details attached at Annexure – F2.12 विवरण अनुलग्नक - F2.12 में संलग्न है। (as per format given below) (नीचे दिए गए प्रारूप के अनुसार)		
Project/ package परियोजना /पैकेज	Customer Name ग्राहक का नाम	Supplied Item (Type/Rating/Model /Capacity/Size etc) आपूर्ति की गई वस्तु (प्रकार / रेटिंग / मॉडल / क्षमता / आकार आदि)	PO ref no/date पीओ संदर्भ सं. / तिथि	Supplied Quantity आपूर्ति की मात्रा	Date of Supply आपूर्ति की तारीख
17.	Product satisfactory performance feedback letter/certificates/End User Feedback उत्पाद के संतोषजनक प्रदर्शन संबंधी फीडबैक पत्र / प्रमाण पत्र / अंतिम उपयोगकर्ता फीडबैक		Attached at annexure - F2.13 अनुलग्नक F2. 3पर संलग्न है		
18.	Summary of Type Test Report (Type Test Details, Report No, Agency, Date of testing) for the proposed product (similar or higher rating) प्रस्तावित उत्पाद (एक समान या उच्च रेटिंग वाले) के लिए टाइप टेस्ट रिपोर्ट (टाइप टेस्ट विवरण, रिपोर्ट संख्या, एजेंसी, जांच की तारीख) का सारांश नोट:- रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करने की आवश्यकता नहीं है Note:- Reports need not to be submitted		Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं Details attached at Annexure – F2.14 विवरण अनुलग्नक - F2.1 4में संलग्न है (if applicable) (यदि लागू हो)		
19.	Statutory / mandatory certification for the proposed product प्रस्तावित उत्पाद के लिए वैधानिक / अनिवार्य प्रमाणीकरण		Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं Details attached at Annexure – F2.15 (if applicable) (यदि लागू हो)		
20.	Copy of ISO 9001 certificate आईएसओ 9001 प्रमाण पत्र की प्रति (if available) (यदि उपलब्ध हो)		Attached at Annexure – F2.16 अनुलग्नक में संलग्न - F2.1 6 है		
21.	Product technical catalogues for proposed item (if available) प्रस्तावित मद के लिए उत्पाद तकनीकी कैटलॉग (यदि उपलब्ध हो)		Details attached at Annexure – F2.17 विवरण अनुलग्नक - F2.1 7 में संलग्न है		
Name: नाम:		Desig: पद:		Sign: हस्ता क्षर:	Date: तिथि:

Company's Seal/Stamp: - कंपनी की मुहर / मोहर: -

MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND ADDRESS			QUALITY PLAN					TO BE FILLED BY BHEL		TO BE FILLED BY BHEL				
BHEL	VENDOR'S NAME	ITEM			QP NO.									
				REV										
		DRG. NO.	AS PER PO											
		SPEC.	AS PER PO											
		REV				Page 1 of 1								
SL. NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTICS		CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUANTUM OF CHECK	REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEPTANCE NORMS	FORMAT OF RECORDS		AGENCY			REMARKS
										M	B	N		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	D	10			11

MANUFACTURER/SUBCONTRACTOR		LEGEND:	FOR CUSTOMER USE	
		! RECORDS IDENTIFIED WITH ‘TICK’ SHALL BE ESSENTIALLY INCLUDED BY CONTRACTOR IN QA DOCUMENTATION.		
		M: MANUFACTURER / SUBCONTRACTOR B: BHEL / NOM. INSPECTION AGENCY N: CUSTOMER INDICATE ‘P’ PERFORM ‘W’ WITNESS AND ‘V’ VERIFICATION ALL ‘W’ INDICATED IN COLUMN ‘N’ SHALL BE ‘CHP’ OF CUSTOMER		APPROVED BY



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

Table of Contents

S. No.	Title	Page No.
1	GENERAL	2
2	ORIGIN OF QUOTATION	2
3	SUBMISSION OF TENDER	2
4	TENDER OPENING	4
5	SPECIFICATION, DRAWINGS & STANDARD	4
6	PRICE SCHEDULE	4
7	REVERSE AUCTION	5
8	DELIVERY TERMS	5
9	PENALTY/LIQUIDATED DAMAGE FOR LATE DELIVERY	5
10	PAYMENT TERMS	6
11	TAXES & DUTIES	8
12	BANK GUARANTEE	10
13	GUARANTEE / WARRANTY AND CORRESPONDING REPAIRS / REPLACEMENT OF GOODS	11
14	QUALITY REQUIREMENT	11
15	VALIDITY	11
16	RIGHT OF ACCEPTANCE	12
17	TRANSIT INSURANCE	12
18	BREACH OF CONTRACT, REMEDIES AND TERMINATION	12
19	FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE	15
20	CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS	16
21	NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT	16
22	CARTEL FORMATION	16
23	SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES / ARBITRATION	17
24	JURISDICTION	19
25	DEMURRAGE RESPONSIBILITY	19
26	CONDITIONS FOR AVAILING MSE BENEFITS	19
27	INFORMATION TO THE BIDDERS	20
28	MAKE IN INDIA (GOVT-NOTIFICATION)	21
29	RESTRICTIONS UNDER RULE 144(XI) OF GFR-2017	21
30	NOTE	22
31	Annexure-1 (Format for NDA-One Sided)	24
32	Annexure-2 (Format for NDA-Both Sided)	31
33	Annexure-3 (Format for Treatment of cases regarding conflict of interest)	36



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

1. GENERAL

These general terms & conditions shall apply to all Tender Enquiries, Notice Inviting Tenders, Request for Quotations concerning the supply of goods and / or rendering of services to Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd, HEEP, Haridwar (hereinafter referred to as BHEL or the Purchaser). In case of placement of order, these conditions will become part of Purchase Order (P.O.) until unless the deviations are specifically agreed by BHEL.

2. ORIGIN OF QUOTATION

A bidder shall not have conflict of interest with other bidders. Bidders having a conflict of interest shall not be eligible to participate in the tender process.

In this regard, the declaration given in Annexure-3 regarding "Conflict of interest" is required to be submitted by bidders alongwith the tender, which should be signed by the authorized signatory of the bidder.

3. SUBMISSION OF TENDER

- a) Bid / Quotation must be enclosed in sealed cover on which tender enquiry number and the due date MUST BE written and be invariably sent under REGISTERED POST / SPEED POST / COURIER / Dropped in the Tender Box: addressed as follows:

Quotation against Enquiry No. _____

Dated: _____

Due on: _____

To,

**THE HEAD OF MATERIALS MANAGEMENT
Heavy Electrical Equipment Plant
Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited
HARIDWAR-249403 (Uttarakhand), INDIA**

Bid/Quotation can also be submitted through email communication at email address:
tendercell.heep@bhel.in.

All vendors submitting their bids through e-mail are advised to have following clear subject line: -

1. Tender Enquiry Reference No. _____



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

2. Bid Opening Date (Part 1, Techno-Commercial). _____

Vendor to submit their bids as attachment (pdf format) with password protection and share the password through mail (tendercell.heep@bhel.in) after 1.45 pm (IST) on the day of bid opening. However, if no password is received up to 4.00 pm (IST) bids will not be opened and will be ignored. Submission of bids through email shall be considered as consent to open the bid without physically witnessing the event. The total size of the mail including both attachments must not exceed 25 MB.

- b) TENDER ROOM is located at: Room No. - 415, 4th Floor, Main Admin. Building, BHEL-HEEP, Haridwar.
- c) In case of Three/Two Part Bid, technical bid containing technical offer, duly signed and un-priced copy of the Price Bid should be kept in one envelope. Price Bid containing only the price should be kept in a separate envelope. All envelopes indicating Part-1 or Part-2 or Part-3 as the case may be to be put in a bigger envelope. Please note that un-priced bid should be the exact replica of price bid but without prices.
- d) The bid / quotation must be posted before due date, keeping allowance for postal transit time. Quotations sent by any mode but not received in time will be ignored. Tender received through authorized E-mail is also acceptable. However, in time submission of tender in tender box shall be the responsibility of the bidder, sent through any mode. Documents submitted with the offer / bid shall be signed and stamped in each page by authorized representative of the bidder.
- e) The bids of the bidders who are on the debarred list and also the bids of the bidders, who engage the services of the debarred firms, shall be rejected. The list of firms debarred by BHEL is available on BHEL web site www.bhel.com. Bid should be free from correction, overwriting, using corrective fluid, etc. Any interlineation, cutting, erasure or overwriting shall be valid only if they are attested under full signature(s) of person(s) signing the bid else bid shall be liable for rejection.
- f) Being PMD vendor, if you are not quoting against this tender enquiry, please send your regret letter positively for our reference with valid reasons for not participating in the tender enquiry. Repeated lack of response on the part of bidder may lead to deletion of such PMD vendor from BHEL's approved vendor list.
- g) The bidders will submit Integrity Pact, duly signed by their authorized signatories, along with their bids wherever applicable as per tender terms.
- h) In case of open tender, technically qualified unregistered bidders may apply online for registration through <https://www.bhel.com/supplier-registration>.
- i) BHEL reserves the right to award tendered quantities among more than one bidder (after acceptance of L1 price by the other bidders). BHEL can also consider awarding of part of the tendered quantity to other than L1 bidder at L1 counter offered rates, if the quantity offered by the L1 bidder is less than the quantity tendered for.
- j) In cases of e-Tendering (Online bidding through e-portal), offline bid submitted in hard copy or in any other form by the bidders shall not be accepted. Only e-portal bid shall be accepted. Also, the technical bids and/or the financial bids of different bidders received from the same IP address shall be outrightly rejected and shall not be considered for further evaluation.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

k) No interest shall be payable on the security deposit or any other money due to the supplier.

4. TENDER OPENING

Tender opening is scheduled to start in the Tender Room at 2:00 PM, on the due date. Therefore, bid/ quotations must reach this office/tender Box latest by 1:45 PM on due date. Only participating bidders are allowed to attend tender opening. **TENDERS RECEIVED AFTER THE SPECIFIED TIME OF THEIR 'SUBMISSION' WILL BE TREATED AS LATE TENDERS AND SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES.** The bidders or their authorized representatives may be allowed to attend tender opening if duly authorized by their principals, through a tender specific letter on that particular day. General authorization letter is not acceptable.

5. SPECIFICATION, DRAWINGS & STANDARD

- a) Bidders must give their detailed specification in the quotation along with relevant technical literature/ catalogue etc. against the tender enquiry.
- b) The Bid should be accompanied with relevant copies of catalogues, drawings or specification as per tender enquiry. If these documents are not furnished, the offer is liable to be rejected.
- c) Wherever national / international (N/IN) standards are referred, the latest N/IN standards are to be followed. Mention year & date of standard revision that shall be followed for the supply.
- d) All Drawings and Standards are proprietary of BHEL. It must not be used in any way detrimental to the interest of BHEL or without permission of BHEL.

6. PRICE SCHEDULE

- a) Kindly quote your prices in figures and words both. In case of any discrepancy in value, the prices quoted in words shall be considered for evaluation and establishing L1 status.
- b) Prices quoted should not be more than the prices quoted to any other BHEL units / offices / divisions. Vendor to submit copy of latest Purchase Order placed by any unit of BHEL for similar items in the technical bid.
- c) Prices should be quoted on F.O.R. Destination basis. The offers quoted on other than F.O.R destination basis may result in non-consideration of such bids.
- d) In case BHEL accepts the EX-Works prices, such offers will be loaded by 1.5% of EX-Works value towards freight or with actual freight charges as per BHEL freight rate contract whichever is higher.
- e) Applicable IGST / CGST / SGST and any other statutory levy should be indicated separately and clearly in the bid / quotation.
- f) If it is not otherwise specified by BHEL, bidders can dispatch goods through any Indian Bank Association approved transporter.
- g) Any demurrage/godown rent payable to the transporter or godown's owner due to any delay attributed by the supplier shall be recovered from supplier's account.
- h) Currency of Evaluation shall be INR.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

Note: Financial evaluation of L1, L2 Status will be on the basis of Landed Cost to BHEL.

7. REVERSE AUCTION

Wherever Reverse Auction (RA) is declared in the special terms and conditions of tender enquiry, the following shall be applicable and Bidders to confirm their acceptance for the same:

"BHEL shall resort to Reverse Auction (RA) for this tender (*RA Guidelines are available at www.bhel.com*).

Price bids of all eligible techno-commercially qualified bidders shall be opened and same shall be considered as initial bids of bidders in RA. In case any bidder does not participate in online Reverse Auction, the bidder's sealed envelope price bid along with the applicable loading, if any, shall be considered for ranking."

8. DELIVERY TERMS

- a) Goods shall be delivered on 'FOR Destination' basis to the named destination unless otherwise called for in the tender enquiry.
- b) Commencement of delivery period shall be reckoned from the date of PO / LOI or any other agreed milestone.

9. PENALTY/ LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (LD) FOR LATE DELIVERY

a) Where items of Purchase Order are independently usable

Penalty/ Liquidated Damages (LD) for Late Deliveries shall be applicable @0.5% per week or part thereof on the value of respective delayed supplies subject to a maximum of 10% of the value of respective delayed supplies. Value of delayed supplies will mean the Gross Value payable to the vendor (Before LD) against such supplies excluding taxes and duties.

b) Where the total items are required for a main equipment and items are interdependent

Penalty/Liquidated Damages (LD) for Late Deliveries shall be applicable @0.5% per week or part thereof on total value of Purchase Order subject to maximum of 10% of the total value of Purchase Order. Purchase Order value for this purpose shall be the Total Gross Value payable to the vendor (Before Penalty/LD) excluding taxes and duties.

- c) Bidders are requested to quote the best delivery meeting the delivery requirements. BHEL reserves the right to reject the offers not meeting BHEL's delivery requirement.
- d) Bidder shall deliver the goods in the manner and schedule agreed under the terms and conditions of Purchase order.
- e) **Delivery in Case of Rejection:** In case the material is rejected, then date of replacement will be considered as the actual date of delivery.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

- f) Delivery Against Bank Documents:** In case payment terms quoted by bidder are documents through bank, and the delivery terms being "FOR Haridwar / FOR Transporter Godown" then date of delivery will be date of intimation by transporter / bidder of delivery of material at Haridwar for the LD purpose.
- g)** Where the payments are through bank, the documents may be presented for negotiation to BHEL authorized/ nominated bank.
- h)** BHEL will load maximum penalty under LD clause, to the extent the same is not agreed by the bidder, for the purpose of working out the comparative statement of prices of bidders.
- i)** Payment of Penalty/ Liquidated Damages (LD) shall not in any way relieve the vendor from any of its obligations & liabilities under the contract.
- j)** Penalty/ Liquidated Damages, wherever referred under this Tender/Agreement, shall mean and refer to the damages, not in the nature of penalty, which the supplier agrees to pay in the event of delay in delivery of stores, installation, commissioning, breach of contract etc. as the case may be. Penalty/ Liquidated Damages leviable upon the supplier is a sum which is agreed by the parties as a reasonable and genuine pre-estimate of damages which will be suffered by BHEL on account of delay/breach on the part of the supplier. Grant of any provisional time extension shall by no means be considered as waiver of BHEL rights under the contract or law.

10. PAYMENT TERMS

- a) BHEL's standard payment term is Payment after receipt and acceptance of materials / items at HEEP, BHEL-Stores or at desired destination unless otherwise specified in Special Terms attached to the tender enquiry.
- b) BHEL reserves the right to accept or reject the offer of the bidder who quotes the payment term other than BHEL's standard payment terms.
- c) Loading on account of deviation in payment terms shall be done as per extant rules of BHEL-Haridwar.
- d) Irrespective of the value of the invoice amount, the bidder / vendor should necessarily upload the despatch & invoice details on BHEL SUVIDHA portal at <https://suvidha.bhel.in/suvidha/>, prior to despatch. All documents as per PO checklist, along with additional documents (if any), must be uploaded on the portal. It is mandatory that tax invoices with a net amount (including taxes) exceeding Rs Five lakhs uploaded on the portal are digitally signed using a Class 3 Digital Signature Certificate (DSC) issued by a licensed Certifying Authority. Submission of invoice document in hard copy is allowed for invoices with a net amount (including taxes) equal to and upto Rs Five lakhs, in case they were not digitally signed and uploaded on the portal. The material will not be accepted inside BHEL in absence of the above.
- e) 100% payment along with taxes, freight & insurance shall be made within 90/ 60/ 45 days (as applicable) from material entry date subject to submission of non-discrepant documents by vendor



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

and acceptance of material by BHEL as per terms and conditions of Purchase Order. In case of any objection in documents/acceptance of material, the same shall be informed to vendor within 15 days of delivery of the material. In such a case, the payment shall be made to the vendor within 90/ 60/ 45 days (as applicable) of the day such objection is removed by the vendor.

- f) For MSMEs (covered under MSME Act), wherever such status claimed by vendor and accepted by BHEL, the payment shall be made within 45 days for Micro and Small category and 60 days for Medium category from material entry date or as prescribed in the relevant act. Other conditions w.r.t. submission of dispatch documents and acceptance of material shall remain the same as elaborated above in Sl. No. 10(d).
- g) Adherence to the above time schedule of payment is contingent upon Vendor complying with GST Rules w.r.t. avilment of Input Tax Credit by BHEL.
- h) In case GST credit is delayed / denied to BHEL, due to non / delayed receipt of goods and / or tax invoice or expiry of the timeline prescribed in GST Law for availing such ITC, or any other reason not attributable to BHEL, GST amount shall be recoverable from Vendor along with interest levied / leviable on BHEL.
- i) The taxes and duties that are reimbursed would be the ones applicable as on the contractual Purchase order delivery date or the amount actually paid whichever is less.
- j) **The loading criteria for the different payment terms shall be as under:**

Payment Terms	Days of Loading
From material entry date within 90 /60/ 45 (as applicable) days of supply.	No Loading
Against documents through bank (CAD):	60 days – For Micro & Small categories; 75 days – For Medium Category; 105 days – For Normal Category
Letter of Credit (LC)	120 days
Usance LC	No Loading if usance period is > 120 Days.
	Loading of days difference i.e. difference between 120 days and usance period if the usance period is < 120 days.

*Loading for any deviation in the payment terms wrt NIT terms shall be done as follows:

Repo rate + 4% shall be considered for loading for the period of relaxation sought by bidders.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

11. TAXES & DUTIES

a) The Supplier/Vendor shall pay all (save the specific exclusions as enumerated in this clause) taxes, fees, license, charges, deposits, duties, tools, royalty, commissions, other charges, etc. which may be levied on the input goods & services consumed and output goods & services delivered in course of his operations in executing the contract. In case BHEL is forced to pay any of such taxes/duties, BHEL shall have the right to recover the same from his bills or otherwise as deemed fit along with the applicable overheads @5% and interest on the total value (i.e. amount paid by BHEL + overhead). However, provisions regarding **GST** on output supply (goods/service) and TDS/TCS as per Income Tax Act shall be as per following clauses.

b) GST (Goods and Services Tax)

1. GST as applicable on output supply (goods/services) are excluded from Supplier/Vendor's scope; therefore, contractor's price/rates shall be **exclusive** of GST. Reimbursement of GST is subject to compliance of following terms and conditions. BHEL shall have the right to deny payment of GST and to recover any loss to BHEL on account of tax, interest, penalty etc. for non-compliance of any of the following condition.
2. The admissibility of GST, taxes and duties referred in this chapter or elsewhere in the contract shall be limited to direct transactions between BHEL & its Supplier/Vendor. BHEL shall not consider GST on any transaction other than the direct transaction between BHEL & its Supplier/Vendor.
3. Supplier/Vendor shall obtain prior written consent of BHEL before billing the amount towards such taxes. Where the GST laws permit more than one option or methodology for discharging the liability of tax/levy/duty, BHEL shall have the right to adopt the appropriate one considering the amount of tax liability on BHEL/Client as well as procedural simplicity with regard to assessment of the liability. The option chosen by BHEL shall be binding on the Contractor for discharging the obligation of BHEL in respect of the tax liability to the Supplier/Vendor.
4. Supplier/Vendor has to submit GST registration certificate of the concerned state. Supplier/Vendor also needs to ensure that the submitted GST registration certificate should be in active status during the entire contract period.
5. Supplier/Vendor has to issue Invoice/Debit Note/Credit Note indicating HSN/SAC code, Description, Value, Rate, applicable tax and other particulars in compliance with the provisions of relevant GST Act and Rules made thereunder.
6. Supplier/Vendor has to submit GST compliant invoice within the due date of invoice as per GST Law. In case of delay, BHEL reserves the right of denial of GST payment if there occurs any hardship to BHEL in claiming the input thereof. In case of goods, Supplier/Vendor has to provide scan copy of invoice & GR/LR/RR to BHEL before movement of goods starts to enable BHEL to meet its GST related compliances. Special care should be taken in case of month end transactions.
7. Supplier/Vendor has to ensure that invoice in respect of such services which have been provided/completed on or before end of the month should not bear the date later than last working day of the month in which services are performed.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

8. Subject to other provisions of the contract, GST amount claimed in the invoice shall be released on fulfilment of all the following conditions by the Supplier/Vendor: -
 - a) Supply of goods and/or services have been received by BHEL.
 - b) Original Tax Invoice has been submitted to BHEL.
 - c) Supplier/Vendor has submitted all the documents required for processing of bill as per contract/ purchase order/ work order.
 - d) In cases where e-invoicing provision is applicable, Supplier/Vendor is required to submit invoice in compliance with e-invoicing provisions of GST Act and Rules made thereunder.
 - e) Supplier/Vendor has filed all the relevant GST return (e.g. GSTR-1, GSTR-3B, etc.) pertaining to the invoice submitted and submit the proof of such return along with immediate subsequent invoice. In case of final invoice/ bill, contractor has to submit proof of such return within fifteen days from the due date of relevant return.
 - f) Respective invoice has appeared in BHEL's GSTR - 2A for the month corresponding to the month of invoice and in GSTR-2B of the month in which such invoices has been reported by the contractor along with status of ITC availability as "YES" in GSTR-2B. Alternatively, BG of appropriate value may be furnished which shall be valid at least one month beyond the due date of confirmation of relevant payment of GST on GSTN portal or sufficient security is available to adjust the financial impact in case of any default by the Supplier/Vendor.
 - g) Supplier/Vendor has to submit an undertaking confirming the payment of all due GST in respect of invoices pertaining to BHEL.
9. Any financial loss arising to BHEL on account of failure or delay in submission of any document as per contract/purchase order/work order at the time of submission of Tax invoice to BHEL, shall be deducted from Supplier/Vendor's bill or otherwise as deemed fit.
10. TDS as applicable under GST law shall be deducted from Supplier/Vendor's bill.
11. Supplier/Vendor shall comply with the provisions of e-way bill wherever applicable. Further wherever provisions of GST Act permit, all e-way bills, road permits etc. required for transportation of goods needs to be arranged by the contractor.
12. Supplier/Vendor shall be solely responsible for discharging his GST liability according to the provisions of GST Law and BHEL will not entertain any claim of GST/interest/penalty or any other liability on account of failure of Supplier/Vendor in complying the provisions of GST Law or discharging the GST liability in a manner laid down thereunder.
13. In case declaration of any invoice is delayed by the vendor in his GST return or any invoice is subsequently amended/alterd/deleted on GSTN portal which results in any adverse financial implication on BHEL, the financial impact thereof including interest/penalty shall be recovered from the Supplier/Vendor's due payment.
14. Any denial of input credit to BHEL or levy of any tax liability on BHEL due to non-compliance of GST Law by the Supplier/Vendor in any manner, will be recovered along with liability on account of interest and penalty (if any) from the payments due to the Supplier/Vendor.
15. In the event of any ambiguity in GST law with respect to availability of input credit of GST charged on the invoice raised by the contractor or with respect to any other matter having impact on BHEL, BHEL's decision shall be final and binding on the Supplier/Vendor.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

16. Variation in Taxes & Duties:

Any upward variation in GST shall be considered for reimbursement provided supply of goods and services are made within schedule date stipulated in the contract or approved extended schedule for the reason solely attributable to BHEL. However downward variation shall be subject to adjustment as per actual GST applicability.

In case the Government imposes any new levy/tax on the output service/goods after price bid opening, the same shall be reimbursed by BHEL at actual. The reimbursement under this clause is restricted to the direct transaction between BHEL and its Supplier/Vendor only and within the contractual delivery period only.

In case any new tax/levy/duty etc. becomes applicable after the date of Bidder's offer but before opening of the price Bid, the Bidder/ Supplier/Vendor must convey its impact on his price duly substantiated by documentary evidence in support of the same before opening of price bid. Claim for any such impact after opening the price bid will not be considered by BHEL for reimbursement of tax or reassessment of offer.

c) INCOME TAX:

TDS/TCS as applicable under Income Tax Act, 1961 or rules made thereunder shall be deducted/collected from Supplier/Vendor's bill.

d) IMPORTED GOODS OFFERED BY INDIAN BIDDERS AGAINST DEALER INVOICE:

Wherever the material being offered is imported, the bidder must quote the prices inclusive of IGST. The rate and value of IGST as included in the price must be indicated separately. In case quantum of IGST is not mentioned by the bidder the same will not be considered for evaluation. However, bidder will have to pass on the benefit of IGST to BHEL at the time supply.

- e) In case of directly dispatchable items to Customer's Site, BHEL-Haridwar will inform the GST registration number of the respective customer which must be mentioned on the vendor's invoice. Vendor to ensure availability of such information from BHEL-Haridwar before dispatch of any material. However, while filing GSTN-1, BHEL Haridwar GSTN number to be quoted.

Note: - Vendors must ensure compliance of all the applicable rules and procedure as envisaged in the GST Regime. Any loss to BHEL-Haridwar due to fault / non-compliance by the vendor will be to the vendor's account.

12. BANK GUARANTEE

In case the bank guarantees are required to be deposited towards security deposit/performance guarantee or for any other purpose as per the terms of this tender enquiry, such bank guarantees of the requisite value in the denominated currency of the purchase order should be from one of the Indian branches of BHEL consortium banks and the bank guarantee should be in the proforma as prescribed by BHEL. The proforma of bank guarantee and the list of consortium banks are displayed at BHEL website



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

<https://hwr.bhel.com>. However, in case the bank guarantee is not from BHEL consortium banks, then the bidder has to get the bank guarantee confirmed from one of the Indian branches of BHEL consortium banks and the bank charges for such confirmation will be borne by the bidder.

13. GUARANTEE / WARRANTY AND CORRESPONDING REPAIRS / REPLACEMENT OF GOODS

- a) Goods shall comply with the specifications for material, workmanship and performance. Unless otherwise specified, the warranty shall be for a period of 18 months from the date of receipt. If the delivered product is found non-compliant during the warranty period, leading to rejection, the Seller shall arrange free replacement / repair of goods, within one month from the date of intimation or any mutually agreed period. The rejected goods shall be taken away by the Seller at his cost and replaced on Delivered Duty Paid (DDP) or FOR - BHEL Stores / designated destination basis within such period. In the event of the Seller's failure to comply, Purchaser may take action as appropriate based on the contract conditions. In case the defects attributable to Seller are detected during processing of the goods at BHEL or at our subcontractor's works, the Seller shall be responsible for free replacement / repair of the goods as required by BHEL.
- b) In case the material is rejected, then date of replacement will be considered as the actual date of delivery.
- c) **RETURN OF REJECTED MATERIAL FOR REPLACEMENT:** The bidder shall have to pay 5% incidental charges while taking back supplied material if it is found rejected on receipt. The rejected material shall be sent back only after receipt of replacement/submission of BG/refund of amount paid.

14. QUALITY REQUIREMENT

- a) The vendor's bid / quotation should have specific confirmation regarding meeting all our quality requirements such as (i) Test Certificate (TC) (ii) Guarantee Certificate (GC) / Warranty Certificate (WC) (iii) Quality Plan (QP) (if applicable) and (iv) Pre-Dispatch Inspection at vendor's works (if applicable).
- b) For Indian suppliers, the 3rd party inspection charges are paid by BHEL. Hence, in all such cases, where bids have been received from both Indian and Foreign bidders, the offers of Indian bidders shall be loaded by 0.20% to work out the comparative status of the prices.

15. VALIDITY

The quotation should be valid for a minimum period of 90 days effective from the date of opening of tender, unless otherwise specified in the tender enquiry.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

16. RIGHT OF ACCEPTANCE

- a) BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED HARIDWAR reserves the right to reject any or all the bids/ quotations. BHEL also reserves the right to increase or decrease the tendered quantities. Bidders should be prepared to accept order for reduced quantity without any extra charges.
- b) Any discount / revised offer / bids submitted by a bidder on its own shall be considered, provided it is received on or before the due date and time of offer / bid submission (Part-1). Conditional discounts shall not be considered for evaluation of tenders.
- c) Unsolicited discounts / revised offers / bids given after Part-1 bid opening shall not be accepted. No change in price will be permitted within the validity period asked for in the tender enquiry.
- d) In case of changes in scope and / or technical specification and / or commercial terms & conditions having price implication, techno-commercially acceptable bidders shall be asked by BHEL to submit the impact of such changes on their price bids. In case a bidder opts to submit revised price bid instead of impact called for then the latest price bid shall prevail. However, in both situations, original price bid will be necessarily opened.
- e) The bidder whose bid is technically not accepted will be informed & EMD wherever submitted shall be returned after finalization of contract. EMD shall be forfeited in the event of bidder opting out after tender opening.
- f) BHEL reserves the right to short close the existing Purchase Order / Rate Contract / Work Order or any extension thereof at any stage.

17. TRANSIT INSURANCE

- a) In case of Ex-Works dispatch by seller, Transit Insurance will be covered by BHEL under its open Insurance Policy. Seller shall inform dispatch particulars (Purchase Order, RR /GR, Invoice value etc.) to Purchase Department, BHEL, Ranipur, Haridwar (Uttarakhand-India) within 7 days of dispatch for BHEL to arrange insurance coverage in its policy. Failure on the part of seller to inform dispatch particulars will make him liable to pay for any transit damages/ losses suffered by the Purchaser.
- b) In case of FOR Destination dispatch by seller, Transit Insurance shall be arranged by seller.

18. BREACH OF CONTRACT, REMEDIES AND TERMINATION

BREACH OF CONTRACT:

The following shall amount to breach of contract:

- i. Non-supply of material/ non-completion of work by the Supplier/Vendor within scheduled delivery/ completion period as per contract or as extended from time to time.
- ii. The Supplier/Vendor fails to perform as per the activity schedule and there are sufficient reasons even before expiry of the delivery/ completion period to justify that supplies shall be inordinately delayed beyond contractual delivery/ completion period.
- iii. The Supplier/Vendor delivers equipment/ material not of the contracted quality.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

- iv. The Supplier/Vendor fails to replace the defective equipment/ material/ component as per guarantee clause.
- v. Withdrawal from or abandonment of the work by the Supplier/Vendor before completion as per contract.
- vi. Assignment, transfer, subletting of Contract by the Supplier/Vendor without BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.
- vii. Non-compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to Supplier/Vendor.
- viii. Any other reason(s) attributable to Vendor towards failure of performance of contract. In case of breach of contract, BHEL shall have the right to terminate the Purchase Order/ Contract either in whole or in part thereof without any compensation to the Supplier/Vendor.
- ix. Any of the declarations furnished by the contractor at the time of bidding and/ or entering into the contract for supply are found untruthful and such declarations were of a nature that could have resulted in non-award of contract to the contractor or could expose BHEL and/ or Owner to adverse consequences, financial or otherwise.
- x. Supplier/Vendor is convicted of any offence involving corrupt business practices, antinational activities or any such offence that compromises the business ethics of BHEL, in violation of the Integrity Pact entered into with BHEL has the potential to harm the overall business of BHEL/ Owner.

Note- Once BHEL considers that a breach of contract has occurred on the part of Supplier/Vendor, BHEL shall notify the Supplier/Vendor by way of notice in this regard. Contractor shall be given an opportunity to rectify the reasons causing the breach of contract within a period of 14 days.

In case the contractor fails to remedy the breach, as mentioned in the notice, to the satisfaction of BHEL, BHEL shall have the right to take recourse to any of the remedial actions available to it under the relevant provisions of contract.

REMEDIES IN CASE OF BREACH OF CONTRACT:

- 1- Wherein the period as stipulated in the notice issued under above clause has expired and Supplier/Vendor has failed to remedy the breach, BHEL will have the right to terminate the contract on the ground of "Breach of Contract" without any further notice to contractor.
- 2- Upon termination of contract, BHEL shall be entitled to recover an amount equivalent to 10% of the Contract Value for the damages on account of breach of contract committed by the Supplier/Vendor. This amount shall be recovered by way of encashing the security instruments like performance bank guarantee etc available with BHEL against the said contract. In case the value of the security instruments available is less than 10% of the contract value, the balance amount shall be recovered from other financial remedies (i.e. available bills of the Supplier/Vendor, retention amount, from the money due to the Supplier/Vendor etc. with BHEL) or the other legal remedies shall be pursued.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

- 3- Wherever the value of security instruments like performance bank guarantee available with BHEL against the said contract is 10% of the contract value or more, such security instruments to the extent of 10% contract value will be encashed.
- 4- In case the amount recovered under sub clause (a) above is not sufficient to fulfil the amount recoverable then; a demand notice to deposit the balance amount within 30 days shall be issued to Supplier/Vendor.
- 5- If Supplier/Vendor fails to deposit the balance amount within the period as prescribed in demand notice, following action shall be taken for recovery of the balance amount:
 - a. from dues available in the form of Bills payable to defaulted Supplier/Vendor against the same contract.
 - b. If it is not possible to recover the dues available from the same contract or dues are insufficient to meet the recoverable amount, balance amount shall be recovered from any money(s) payable to Supplier/Vendor under any contract with other Units of BHEL including recovery from security deposits or any other deposit available in the form of security instruments of any kind against Security deposit or EMD.
- 6- In-case recoveries are not possible with any of the above available options, Legal action shall be initiated for recovery against defaulted supplier/Vendor.
- 7- It is an agreed term of contract that this amount shall be a genuine pre-estimate of damages that BHEL would incur in completion of balance contractual obligation of the contract through any other agency and BHEL will not be required to furnish any other evidence to the Supplier/Vendor for the purpose of estimation of damages.
- 8- In addition to the above, imposition of liquidated damages, debarment, termination, de-scoping, short-closure, etc., shall be applied as per provisions of the contract.

Note:

1. The defaulting Supplier/Vendor shall not be eligible for participation in any of the future enquiries floated by BHEL to complete the balance work. The defaulting contractor shall mean and include:
 - a) In case defaulted Supplier/Vendor is the Sole Proprietorship Firm, any Sole Proprietorship Firm owned by same Sole Proprietor.
 - b) In case defaulted Supplier/Vendor is The Partnership Firm, any firm comprising of same partners/ some of the same partners; or sole proprietorship firm owned by any partner(s) as a sole proprietor.

Penalty/LD against delay in executed supply in case of Termination of Contract:



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

Penalty/ LD against delay in executed supply shall be calculated in line with Clause No. 9(j), for the delay attributable to Supplier/Vendor. For limiting the maximum value of LD, contract value shall be taken as Executed Value of supply till termination of contract.

Method for calculation of "Penalty/LD against delay in executed supply in case of termination of contract" is given below. LD

- i. Let the time period from scheduled date of start of supply till termination of contract excluding the period of Hold (if any) not attributable to contractor = T1
- ii. Let the value of executed supply till the time of termination of contract = X
- iii. Let the Total Executable Value of supply for which inputs/fronfs were made available to Supplier/Vendor and were planned for execution till termination of contract = Y
- iv. Delay in executed supply attributable to Supplier/Vendor i.e. $T2 = [1 - (X/Y)] \times T1$
- v. Penalty/ LD shall be calculated in line with LD clause [Clause 9(j)] of the Contract for the delay attributable to Supplier/Vendor taking "X" as Contract Value and "T2" as period of delay attributable to Supplier/Vendor.

19. FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

1. "Force Majeure" shall mean circumstance which is:
 - a) beyond control of either of the parties to contract,
 - b) either of the parties could not reasonably have provided against the event before entering into the contract,
 - c) having arisen, either of the parties could not reasonably have avoided or overcome, and
 - d) is not substantially attributable to either of the partiesAnd
Prevents the performance of the contract.

Such circumstances include but shall not be limited to:

- i. War, hostilities, invasion, act of foreign enemies.
- ii. Rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war.
- iii. Riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the contractor's personnel and other employees of the contractor and sub-contractors.
- iv. Strike or lockout not solely involving the contractor's personnel and other employees of the contractor and sub-contractors.
- v. Encountering munitions of war, explosive materials, ionizing radiation or contamination by radio-activity, except as may be attributable to the contractor's use of such munitions, explosives, radiation or radio- activity.
- vi. Natural catastrophes such as earthquake, tsunami, volcanic activity, hurricane or typhoon, flood, fire, cyclones etc.
- vii. Epidemic, pandemic etc.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

2. The following events are explicitly excluded from Force Majeure and are solely the responsibilities of the non-performing party: a) any strike, work-to-rule action, go-slow or similar labour difficulty (b) late delivery of equipment or material (unless caused by Force Majeure event) and (c) economic hardship.
3. If either party is prevented, hindered or delayed from or in performing any of its obligations under the Contract by an event of Force Majeure, then it shall notify the other in writing of the occurrence of such event and the circumstances thereof within 15 (fifteen) days after the occurrence of such event.
4. The party who has given such notice shall be excused from the performance or punctual performance of its obligations under the Contract for so long as the relevant event of Force Majeure continues and to the extent that such party's performance is prevented, hindered or delayed. The Time for Completion shall be extended by a period of time equal to period of delay caused due to such Force Majeure event.
5. Delay or non-performance by either party hereto caused by the occurrence of any event of Force Majeure shall not-
 - i. Constitute a default or breach of the Contract.
 - ii. Give rise to any claim for damages or additional cost expense occasioned thereby, if and to the extent that such delay or non-performance is caused by the occurrence of an event of Force Majeure.
6. BHEL at its discretion may consider short closure of contract after 1 year of imposition of Force Majeure in line with extant guidelines. In any case, Supplier/Vendor cannot consider deemed short-closure after 1 year of imposition of Force Majeure

20. CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS

Neither party shall be liable to the other for any indirect or consequential loss or damage, including but not limited to loss of use, loss of profits, or loss of contracts, or special, punitive, exemplary losses whatsoever arising out of or in connection with this contract.

21. NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

The bidders shall enter into the Non-disclosure agreement separately. Format attached.

22. CARTEL FORMATION

The Bidder declares that they will not enter into any illegal or undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal with other Bidder(s). This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process. In case, the Bidder is found having indulged in above activities, suitable action shall be taken by BHEL as per extant policies/ guidelines.

23. SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE/ ARBITRATION

Settlement of Dispute -

If any dispute or difference of any kind whatsoever shall arise between BHEL and the Supplier/Vendor, arising out of the contract for the performance of the work whether during the progress of contract termination, abandonment or breach of the contract, it shall in the first place referred to Designated Engineer for amicable resolution by the parties. Designated Engineer (to be nominated by BHEL for settlement of disputes arising out of the contract) who within 60 days after being requested shall give written notice of his decision to the contractor. Save as hereinafter provided, such decision in respect of every matter so referred shall forthwith be given effect to by the Supplier/Vendor who shall proceed with the work with all due diligence, whether he or BHEL desires to resolve the dispute as hereinafter provided or not.

If after the Designated Engineer has given written notice of this decision to the party and no intention to pursue the dispute has been communicated to him by the affected party within 30 days from the receipt of such notice, the said decision shall become final and binding on the parties. In the event the Supplier/Vendor being dissatisfied with any such decision or if amicable settlement cannot be reached then all such disputed issues shall be resolved through conciliation in terms of the BHEL Conciliation Scheme 2018 as per below.

CONCILIATION

Any dispute, difference or controversy of whatever nature howsoever arising under or out of or in relation to this Agreement (including its interpretation) between the Parties, and so notified in writing by either Party to the other Party (the "Dispute") shall, in the first instance, be attempted to be resolved amicably in accordance with the conciliation procedure as per BHEL Conciliation Scheme 2018. The proceedings of Conciliation shall broadly be governed by Part-III of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 or any statutory modification thereof and as provided in - "Procedure for conduct of conciliation proceedings" (as available in www.bhel.com)).

ARBITRATION

1- Except as provided elsewhere in this Contract, in case Parties are unable to reach amicable settlement (whether by Conciliation to be conducted as provided in above clause or otherwise) in respect of any dispute or difference; arising out of the formation, breach, termination, validity or execution of the Contract; or, the respective rights and liabilities of the Parties; or, in relation to interpretation of any provision of the Contract; or, in any manner touching upon the Contract (hereinafter referred to as the 'Dispute'), then, either Party may, refer the disputes to Arbitral Institution i.e. Delhi International Arbitration Centre and such dispute to be adjudicated by Sole Arbitrator appointed in accordance with the Rules of said Arbitral Institution.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

- 2- A party willing to commence arbitration proceeding shall invoke Arbitration Clause by giving notice to the other party in terms of section 21 of the Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996 (hereinafter referred to as the 'Notice') before referring the matter to arbitral institution. The Notice shall be addressed to the Head of the Unit, BHEL, executing the Contract and shall contain the particulars of all claims to be referred to arbitration with sufficient detail and shall also indicate the monetary amount of such claim including interest, if any.
- 3- After expiry of 30 days from the date of receipt of aforesaid notice, the party invoking the Arbitration shall submit that dispute to the Arbitral Institution i.e. Delhi International Arbitration Centre and that dispute shall be adjudicated in accordance with their respective Arbitration Rules. The matter shall be adjudicated by a Sole Arbitrator who shall necessarily be a Retired Judge having considerable experience in commercial matters to be appointed/nominated by the respective institution. The cost/expenses pertaining to the said Arbitration shall also be governed in accordance with the Rules of the respective Arbitral Institution. The decision of the party invoking the Arbitration for reference of dispute to a specific Arbitral institution for adjudication of that dispute shall be final and binding on both the parties and shall not be subject to any change thereafter. The institution once selected at the time of invocation of dispute shall remain unchanged
- 4- The fee and expenses shall be borne by the parties as per the Arbitral Institutional rules.
- 5- The Arbitration proceedings shall be in English language and the seat and venue of Arbitration shall be Haridwar.
- 6- The Governing law of contract shall be the substantive law of India.
- 7- Subject to the above, the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 and any amendment thereof shall be applicable. All matters relating to this Contract and arising out of invocation of Arbitration clause are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at Haridwar.
- 8- Notwithstanding any reference to the Designated Engineer or Conciliation or Arbitration herein, a. the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under the Contract unless they otherwise agree. Settlement of Dispute clause cannot be invoked by the Contractor, if the Contract has been mutually closed or 'No Demand Certificate' has been furnished by the Contractor or any Settlement Agreement has been signed between the Employer and the Contractor.
- 9- It is agreed that Mechanism of resolution of disputes through arbitration shall be available only in the cases where the value of the dispute is less than Rs. 10 Crores.
- 10- In case the disputed amount Claim, Counter claim including interest is Rs. 10 crores and above, the parties shall be within their rights to take recourse to remedies other than Arbitration, as may be available to them under the applicable laws after prior intimation to the other party. Subject to the aforesaid conditions, provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof as amended from time to time, shall apply to the arbitration proceedings under this clause.
- 11- In case, multiple arbitrations are invoked (whether sub-judice or arbitral award passed) by any party to under this contract, then the cumulative value of claims (including interest claimed or awarded) in all such arbitrations shall be taken in account while arriving at the total claim in dispute for the subject contract for the purpose of Sl. No. 10 above. Disputes having cumulative value of less than 10



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

crores shall be resolved through arbitration and any additional dispute shall be adjudicated by the court of competent jurisdiction.

12- In case of Contract with Public Sector Enterprise (PSE) or a Government Department, the following shall be applicable:

In the event of any dispute or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs)/ Port Trusts inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments/Organizations (excluding disputes concerning Railways, Income Tax, Customs & Excise Departments), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution through AMRCD (Administrative Mechanism for Resolution of CPSEs Disputes) as mentioned in DPE OM No. 02/0001/2023-AMRCD-FTS-13578 dated 08-12-2025 and the decision of AMRCD on the said dispute will be binding on both the parties.

24. JURISDICTION

The Court situated at Haridwar shall alone have exclusive jurisdiction in regard to all matters in respect of the Contract.

GOVERNING LAWS

The contract shall be governed by the Law for the time being in force in the Republic of India.

25. DEMURRAGE RESPONSIBILITY

In the event of delay in receipt of documents by Manager (Stores-Shipping) BHEL-Haridwar and in case where dispatches are made through Unapproved Transporter the sole responsibility for demurrage for such delay shall be that of supplier.

26. CONDITIONS FOR AVAILING MICRO & SMALL ENTERPRISES (MSE) BENEFITS

MSE Suppliers can avail the intended benefits only if they submit valid "Udhyam Registration certificate" with the offer.

1. However, credentials of all MSE suppliers will be verified before advancing the intended benefits.
2. MSE bidders claiming SC/ST status will have to submit SC/ST certificate of the Proprietor from competent authority. Attested (notarized or attested by Gazetted officer) copy to be submitted along with the offer.
3. In case techno-commercial accepted bidders include MSE source and their prices (based on landed cost – considering quoted prices) are within the price band of 15% w.r.t. L-1 bidder, then BHEL can offer **25%** of quantity of respective item (rounded off to nearest number) to MSE bidders at L-1 price and in case, more than one MSE bidder is in 15 % band and the same is accepted by more than one MSE bidders then **25%** quantities of respective items will be considered for ordering on proportionate basis amongst MSE bidders.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

4. There will be minimum of 3% reservation for women owned MSEs within the above mentioned 25% reservation.
5. The reservation for MSEs owned by SC/ST will be 6.25% {25% out of target of 25% - refer para 4 of Public Procurement Policy for the Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs)}.
6. The definition of MSEs owned by Women Entrepreneurs is clarified as under:
 - a) In case of proprietary MSE, proprietor shall be Woman.
 - b) In case of partnership MSE, the Woman partners shall be holding at least 51% of share in the unit.
 - c) In case of Private Limited companies, at least 51% share shall be held by Women promoters.
7. The definition of MSEs owned by SC/ST is clarified as under:
 - a) In case of proprietary MSE, proprietor(s) shall be SC/ST.
 - b) In case of partnership MSE, the SC/ST partners shall be holding at least 51% of shares in the unit.
 - c) In case of Private Limited companies, at least 51% share shall be held by SC/ST promoters.
8. While distributing the **25%** quantity amongst MSE bidders the decimal points in quantity shall be ignored for all the bidders except the L-1 amongst MSE bidders. Balance quantity after allocating the quantity to other MSE bidders ignoring the quantities in decimal, shall be given to L-1 (amongst MSE) bidder. However, if there are more than one MSE bidder at the same price level than preference for additional quantities due to ignoring off the decimal (as mentioned above) shall be given to the bidder offering favorable terms to BHEL and if the conditions offered are also same then preference will be given to the bidder having high SPR rating.
9. In case there are more than one MSE bidders (with different landed cost to BHEL) within 15% price band of lowest bidder and quantity to be offered is 1 no. only, then preference shall be given to the MSE bidder with lowest landed cost.
10. In case there are more than one MSE bidders (with same landed cost to BHEL) within 15% price band of lowest bidder and quantity to be offered is 1 no. only, then preference shall be given first, based on the favorable terms in the bid and in case terms are also same, the bidder with high SPR rating shall be given preference.
11. If L1 bidder is MSE bidder, entire quantity will be given to such MSE bidder only.
12. Note: It may however be noted that MSE guidelines as on date (Date of Technical Bid Opening Part-1) shall prevail.
13. As per the OM No. F.No. 1(2)(1)/2016-MA dtd. 09.02.2017 issued from the Office of Development Commissioner (Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises), Traders and agents should not be allowed to avail the benefits extended under the PP Policy. In view of this, it is clarified that benefits of MSE (such as EMD Waiver, Tender fee exemption, Price preference, Payment preference etc.) will be given only to those MSE Vendors who are manufacturers of offered items against the NIT. No MSE benefits shall be provided to Agents / Stockists / Dealers / Traders etc. for the items offered but not manufactured by themselves.

27. INFORMATION TO THE BIDDERS

- a) Purchase related information is available at our Business-to- Business (B2B) Portal available on our website <https://hwr.bhel.com> . The user ID & password can be obtained by sending a request to concerned purchase executives.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

- b) Intimate your change in mail address or communication address or changes, if any, by email to AGM (SDX/MM) at hwsdc@bhel.in giving your bidder Code.
- c) Unit of measurement for dimension and weight used in the bid submitted by the vendor must exactly match the units stated in the tender enquiry. Any discrepancy between these units is not acceptable.
- d) Please resolve your rejections and unexecuted overdue purchase order immediately which are posted at our B2B Portal, which can be visited through our site <https://hwr.bhel.com>
- e) The Bidder declares that they will not enter into any illegal or undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal with other bidder(s). This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process. In case, the bidder is found having indulged in above activities, suitable action shall be taken by BHEL as per extant policies/ guidelines.
- f) Supplier must upload digitally signed e-Invoice on B2B portal for processing of Bills. In other cases, inked signed hard copy of Invoice to be submitted for processing of Bills at <https://hwr.bhel.com>.

28. MAKE IN INDIA (GOVT-NOTIFICATION)

- A. For this procurement, the local content to categorize a supplier as Class-I local supplier / Class-II local supplier/ Non-local supplier and purchase preference to Class-I local supplier, is as defined in Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 dated 19.07.2024 issued by DPIIT. In case of subsequent orders issued by the nodal ministry, changing the definition of local content for the items of the NIT, the same shall be applicable even if issued after issue of this NIT, but before opening of Part-II bids against the NIT.
- B. Vendors shall specifically confirm if they are Class-I local supplier or Class-II local supplier or not as per the above-mentioned notification. Accordingly, the 'Class-I local supplier' / 'Class-II local Supplier' at the time of bidding shall be required to indicate percentage of local content and provide self-certification that the offered item meets the local content requirement for 'Class-I local supplier' / 'Class-II local Supplier', as the case may be. They shall also give details of the location(s) at which the local value addition is made.
- C. In cases of Procurement for a Value in Excess of Rs. 10 Crores, the 'Class-I local supplier' / 'Class-II local Supplier' shall be required to provide a Certificate from the Statutory Auditor or Cost Auditor of the Company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing Cost Accountant or practicing Chartered Accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies) indicating the percentage of Local Content.
- D. For contracts valuing more than Rs 10 crores, local content (in cases of self-certification submitted by bidders at the time of tendering) will be re-verified during execution of contract by Cost/Chartered Accountant, and in case of defaults, penalty up to 10% of the contract value shall be imposed.

29. RESTRICTIONS UNDER RULE 144(XI) OF THE GENERAL FINANCIAL RULES (GFRs), 2022

All provisions of Order No. F.No.7/10/2021-PPD(1) dated 23/2/2023 of Department of Expenditure (DoE) shall be applicable for this tender enquiry (Order copy is available at <https://doe.gov.in/procurementpolicy-divisions>).



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

Accordingly, any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in any procurement whether of goods, services (including consultancy services and non-consultancy services) or works (including turnkey projects) only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority, specified in Annexure I of the said Order of DoE.

The definition of Bidder from a country which shares a land border with India shall be as defined at Sl.No. 12 of the said order.

Registration with the competent authority as stipulated in the said order shall be responsibility of the bidder.

Bidder has to submit a certificate certifying following along with the offer:

"I have read the clause regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India; I certify that bidder (.... Name of Bidder) is not from such a country or, if from such a country, has been registered with the Competent Authority. I hereby certify that bidder (.....Name of bidder) fulfils all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered"

If the bidder is from such country which shares a land border with India, the evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority shall be attached along with offer. Registration of the bidder with Competent Authority should be valid at the time of submission of bids and at the time of acceptance of the bids.

30. NOTE

- a) Special conditions of enquiry, if enclosed by BHEL, will supersede the respective standard / general terms of enquiry.
- b) Any other Standard terms and Conditions of the bidder attached / referred against the tender enquiry will be treated as null and void ab initio.
- c) In the event of our customer order covering this tender being cancelled /placed on hold /otherwise modified, BHEL would be constrained to accordingly cancel / hold / modify the tender at any stage of execution.
- d) If any bidder/ supplier/ contractor during pre-tendering/ tendering/ post tendering/ award/ execution/ post-execution stage indulges in malpractices, cheating, bribery, fraud or and other misconduct or formation of cartel so as to influence the bidding process or influence the price or acts or omits in any manner which tantamount to an offence punishable under any provision of the Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita (BNS), 2023 or any other law in force in India, then, action may be taken against such bidder/ supplier/ contractor as per extant guidelines of the company available on [www. bhel.com](http://www.bhel.com) and/or under applicable legal



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

provisions Guidelines for Suspension of Business Dealings with Suppliers / Contractors shall prevail which is available at BHEL website <http://www.bhel.com>.

- e) Any change in applicable rates of Tax or any other statutory levies (Direct / Indirect) or any new introduction of any levy by means of statute and its corresponding liability for the deliveries beyond the agreed delivery date for reasons not attributable to BHEL will be to vendors account. BHEL will not reimburse the same and any subsequent claim in this respect will be summarily rejected.
- f) BHEL reserves its right to reject an offer due to unsatisfactory past performance by the respective Vendor in the execution of any contract to any BHEL project / Unit.
- g) The offers of the bidders who are under suspension and also the offers of the bidders, who engage the services of the debarred firms /principal/agents, shall be rejected. The list of debarred firms is available on BHEL web site www.bhel.com.
- h) The bidder along with its associate / collaborators / subcontractors / sub-vendors / consultants/ service providers shall strictly adhere to BHEL Fraud Prevention Policy displayed on BHEL website <http://www.bhel.com> and shall immediately bring to the notice of BHEL-Management about any fraud or suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice.
- i) BHEL shall recover the amount of compensation paid to victim(s) by BHEL towards loss of life / permanent disability due to an accident which is attributable to the negligence of contractor, agency or firm or any of its employees as detailed below;
 - 1. **Victim:** Any person who suffers permanent disablement or dies in an accident as defined below.
 - 2. **Accident:** Any death or permanent disability resulting solely and directly from any unintended and unforeseen injurious, occurrence caused during the manufacturing / operation and works incidental thereto at BHEL factories/ offices and precincts thereof, project execution, erection and commissioning, services, repairs and maintenance, trouble shooting, serving , overhaul, renovation and retrofitting , trial operation, performance guarantee testing undertaken by the company or during any works / during working at BHEL Units/ Offices/ townships and premises/ project sites.
 - 3. **Compensation in respect of each of the victims:**
 - i. In the event of death or permanent disability resulting from Loss of both limbs: Rs. 10,00,000/- (Rs. Ten Lakh).
 - ii. In the event of other permanent disability: Rs. 7,00,000/- (Rs. Seven Lakh).
 - 4. **Permanent Disablement:** A disablement that is classified as a permanent total disablement under the proviso to Section 2(I) of the Employees Compensation Act, 1923."
- j) The bidder must comply with applicable laws, rules and regulations throughout the terms of the contract for conducting business and fulfilling obligations under this contract.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

Annexure-1

ONE SIDED

NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

THIS NON DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT (this “Agreement”) entered into on this day of June, 20.. (the “Effective Date”) By and Between **Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited (a Public Sector Undertaking of Government of India)**, a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office at having its registered office at “BHEL House”, Siri Fort, New Delhi - 110 049, India (hereinafter referred to as “BHEL” of which the expression shall unless repugnant to the context or the meaning thereof be deemed to include its successors and permitted assigns) (hereinafter referred to as “BHEL”),

And

ABC, a Company incorporated under the laws of and having its registered office at (hereinafter referred to as “ABC”).

The party who is receiving information would be referred as Receiving Party and the party who is disclosing information would be referred as Disclosing Party, as the context requires.

WHEREAS

(A) The Disclosing Party and The Receiving Party wish to explore and discuss the potential of certain mutually advantageous business relationships for _____, for the purpose ofproducts in India (‘the Purpose’);

(B) The Disclosing Party, in furtherance of such business relationship, will disclose certain information, including but not limited to, scientific, development, financial, marketing, sales or other proprietary information;

(C) The Receiving Party and the Disclosing Party wish to protect and preserve the confidentiality of such information provided by the Disclosing Party to the Receiving Party by preventing its unauthorized disclosure and use, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement; and

(D) The Receiving Party agrees to hold such information in strict confidence and not to disclose or to use, directly or indirectly, for any purpose other than the performance of this Agreement

NOW, THERFORE and in consideration of the promises made herein, their mutual and individual interests, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of all of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. PURPOSE: Purpose to ne mentioned here.

2. DISCLOSING PARTY. means a Party that discloses the confidential information to the other party under this agreement.

3. RECEIVING PARTY means a Party that receives the confidential information from the other party under this agreement.

4. Confidential Information

(a) Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, all information disclosed by the Disclosing Party to the Receiving Party, shall be deemed to be “Confidential Information” for the purposes of this Agreement.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

(b) (i) It is clarified that Confidential Information shall include, but is not limited to, any trade secret, technique, strategy, component, concept, program, report, study, memorandum, correspondence, documentation, information, manual, record, data, technology, product, plan, design, procedure, method, invention, sample, notes, summaries, analyses, compilations and other writings, producing any such sample, medium, test data relating to any research project, work in progress, future development, engineering, manufacturing, marketing, pricing, billing, servicing, financing, personnel matter, its present or future products, sales, suppliers, clients, customers, employees, investors, or any other information which the Disclosing Party provides to the Receiving Party whether in oral, written, graphic or electronic form and whether or not such information is identified as such by an appropriate stamp or marking. The Confidential Information shall also include all reports, notes or other material prepared by the Receiving Party based on the Confidential Information and/ or any discussion thereon.

(ii) Confidential Information includes information disclosed by the Disclosing Party or by any individual, firm or corporation controlled by, controlling, or under the common control of the Disclosing Party.

(c) Confidential Information shall not include any information which the Receiving Party can demonstrate to the Disclosing Party:

(1) is now, or has become, through no act or failure to act on the part of the Receiving Party, generally known or available to the public;

(2) is known by the Receiving Party at the time of receiving such information as evidenced by its records;

(3) is discovered/independently developed by the Receiving Party independent of any disclosures by the Disclosing Party; or

(4) is hereafter furnished to the Receiving Party by a third party, as a matter of right and without restriction on disclosure.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Receiving Party shall be permitted to disclose Confidential Information if such disclosure is in response to a valid order of a court or other governmental body, provided, however, that the Receiving Party shall be required to give prior notice in writing to the Disclosing Party so that the Disclosing Party may seek an appropriate protective order including that the Confidential Information so disclosed be used only for the purposes for which the order was issued;

5. Disclosure

In consideration of the disclosure of Confidential Information, the Recipient hereby agrees to:

(a) Shall treat as confidential and safeguard all information disclosed and/or its Affiliates in connection

(b) to hold the Confidential Information in strict confidence and to take all necessary precautions to protect such Confidential Information (including, without limitation, all precautions the Recipient employs with respect to its own confidential materials);

(c) limit disclosure of any Confidential Information to its concerned directors, officers and employees, (collectively "Representatives") strictly only to who have a need to know such Confidential Information in connection with the Transaction between the parties to which this Agreement relates, and only for that purpose;

(d) advise its Representatives of the proprietary nature of the Confidential Information and of the obligations set forth 2 in this Agreement and require in writing such Representatives to keep the Confidential Information confidential;

(e) shall keep all Confidential Information strictly confidential by using a reasonable degree of care, but not less than the degree of care used by it in safeguarding its own confidential information;

(f) not disclose any Confidential Information received by it to any third party; and

(g) not to copy or reverse engineer any such Confidential Information.

(h) not to use the Confidential Information for any purpose other than the Transaction.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

- (i) not use the information for any scientific research or any other research.
- (j) Confidential information does not include information:
 - a. Which is generally available to the public other than as a result of a breach of this Agreement; or
 - b. Which is already in the possession of Recipient without restriction prior to any disclosure hereunder: or
 - c. Which is or has been lawfully disclosed to Recipient by someone who is free lawfully to disclose the same without confidentiality restrictions: or
 - d. Which is independently developed by Recipient or its Affiliates and no Confidential information disclosed hereunder has been used directly or indirectly in such development; or
 - e. Whose applicable period of confidentiality pursuant hereto, or such other period specifically agreed to in writing by the parties, has ended
- (k) This agreement is not intended to, and does not, oblige either party to enter into any further agreements or to proceed with the transaction, any possible relationship or other transaction. Recipient acknowledges that Discloser makes no representation or warranty whether express or implied, as to the accuracy or completeness of Confidential information, and Discloser disclaims any and all liability unless contained in any definitive agreement.

Each Party will comply with all applicable data protection laws and regulations. Where applicable in particular if one Party receives access to and processes personal data on behalf of the other party in connection with this Agreement and such processing agreement, the Parties will enter into any required data processing of other data protection agreement

6. Restriction on Use

- (a) The Receiving Party and its Representatives shall hold the Confidential Information received from the Disclosing Party in confidence, and shall not, directly or indirectly:
 - (i) disclose the Confidential Information to any third party; or
 - (ii) use the Confidential Information for any purpose other than the permitted Purpose.
- (b) The Receiving Party shall not use the Confidential Information for any purpose or in any manner, which would constitute a violation of any applicable laws or regulations, directly or indirectly.
- (c) The Confidential Information shall be the property of the Disclosing Party. No rights, licenses or interests including, but not limited to, trademarks, inventions, copyrights or patents are implied, transferred or granted in relation to the Confidential Information provided by the Disclosing Party to the Receiving Party under this Agreement.
- (d) The Receiving Party shall not reproduce the Confidential Information in any form except as needed for the Purpose of the Agreement as set out above or with the prior written consent of the Disclosing Party.
- (e) All the title and rights in the Confidential Information shall be reserved with the respective Discloser and/or its licensors and no rights or obligations other than those expressly set out in this Agreement are granted or to be implied from this Agreement. In particular no license is granted to the Recipient, directly or indirectly, by this Agreement relating to any invention, discovery, patent, copyright or other industrial or intellectual property right now or in the future.

7. Protection of Confidential Information



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

(a) The Receiving Party represents and warrants that it shall protect the Confidential Information received with utmost care and diligence.

(b) All Confidential Information shall be promptly returned to the Disclosing Party after the Receiving Party's need for it has expired, or upon request of the Disclosing Party, and in any event, upon completion or termination of this Agreement.

8. No Further Warranties

The Confidential Information shall be disclosed on an "as is" basis only and without any warranties of any kind, including but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose.

9. No Further Business Arrangement

Nothing contained herein shall be construed to obligate either Party to enter into any further agreements with each other. This Agreement does not create any other business arrangement, including but not limited to any partnership, agency or joint venture, between the Parties.

10. Term

The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and valid for the period of two (2) years. The Disclosing party shall have a right to terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice of 30 days to the Receiving Party. However, the Receiving Party obligation to protect and restrict the use of Confidential Information under this Agreement shall continue until such time as the Disclosing Party discloses it to the public or when it otherwise becomes part of the public domain through no action of the Receiving Party.

11. Injunctive remedy

The Recipient acknowledges that the Confidential Information to be disclosed hereunder is commercially sensitive of a unique and valuable character, and that the unauthorized dissemination of the Confidential Information would destroy or diminish the value of such information. The damages that would result from the unauthorized dissemination of the Confidential Information would be impossible to calculate. Therefore, Recipient hereby agrees that the affected Discloser shall be entitled to injunctive relief preventing the dissemination of any Confidential Information in violation of the terms hereof. Such injunctive relief shall be in addition to any other remedies available hereunder, whether at law or in equity. The affected Discloser shall be entitled to recover all its damages, costs and fees, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred in obtaining any such relief. Further, in the event of litigation relating to this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorney's fees and expenses.

12. Return of Confidential Information

Recipient shall immediately return and redeliver to the respective Discloser all tangible material embodying the Confidential Information provided hereunder and all notes, summaries, memoranda, drawings, manuals, records, excerpts or derivative information deriving there from and all other documents or materials ("Notes") (and all copies of any of the foregoing, including "copies" that have been converted to computerized media in the form of image, data or word processing files either manually or by image capture) based on or including any Confidential Information, in whatever form of



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

storage or retrieval, upon the earlier of (i) the completion or termination of the dealings between the parties contemplated hereunder; (ii) the termination of this Agreement; or (iii) any breach of this agreement, in which case the party in breach shall also be liable towards the Disclosers under the law and this Agreement or (iv) at such time as the respective Discloser may so request; provided however that the Recipient may retain such of its documents as is necessary to enable it to comply with its document retention policies. Alternatively, the Recipient, with the written consent of the respective Discloser may immediately destroy any of the foregoing embodying Confidential Information (or the reasonably non-recoverable data erasure of computerized data) and, upon request, certify in writing such destruction by an authorized officer of the Recipient supervising the destruction).

13. Notice of Breach

Recipient shall notify the Disclosers immediately upon discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure of Confidential Information by Recipient or its Representatives, or any other breach of this Agreement by Recipient or its Representatives, and will cooperate with efforts by the Discloser regain possession of Confidential Information and prevent its further unauthorized use.

14. Survival

The provisions of Clauses 8, 9 & 10 of this Agreement, and the rights and obligations contained there under shall not terminate upon termination of this Agreement.

15. Governing Law & Dispute Resolution

The contract shall be governed by the Law for the time being in force in the Republic of India. Civil Court having original Civil Jurisdiction at (name of Place) shall alone have exclusive jurisdiction in regard to all matters in respect of this agreement.

Except as provided elsewhere in this Contract, in case amicable settlement is not reached between the Parties, in respect of any dispute or difference; arising out of the formation, breach, termination, validity or execution of the Contract; or, the respective rights and liabilities of the Parties; or, in relation to interpretation of any provision of the Contract; or, in any manner touching upon the Contract, then, either Party may, by a notice in writing to the other Party refer such dispute or difference to arbitration. The arbitration shall be conducted by three arbitrators, one to be appointed by each of the Parties and a third arbitrator to be appointed by the mutual consent of the two arbitrators so appointed by the Parties. The Arbitrator shall pass a reasoned award and the award of the Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the Parties. Subject as aforesaid, the provisions of Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 (India) or statutory modifications or re-enactments thereof and the rules made thereunder and for the time being in force shall apply to the arbitration proceedings under this clause. The seat of arbitration shall be _____ (the place from where the contract is issued)

16. No Publication

Neither Party shall disclose, publicise or advertise in any manner the discussions or negotiations contemplated by the Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party, except as may be required by law.

17. Miscellaneous



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

(a) This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding between the parties and supersedes any and all prior or contemporaneous understandings and agreements, whether oral or written, between the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement can only be modified by a written amendment signed by the party against whom enforcement of such modification is sought.

(b) Any failure by a Discloser to enforce the Recipient's strict performance of any provision of this Agreement will not constitute a waiver of its right to subsequently enforce such provision or any other provision of this Agreement.

(c) Although the restrictions contained in this Agreement are considered by the parties to be reasonable for the purpose of protecting the Confidential Information, if any such restriction is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unenforceable, such provision will be modified, rewritten or interpreted to include as much of its nature and scope as will render it enforceable. If it cannot be so modified, rewritten or interpreted to be enforceable in any respect, it will not be given effect, and the remainder of the Agreement will be enforced as if such provision was not included.

(d) Any notices or communications required or permitted to be given hereunder may be delivered by hand, deposited with a nationally recognized overnight carrier, electronic-mail, or mailed by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, in each case, to the address of the other party first indicated above (or such other addressee as may be furnished by a party in accordance with this paragraph). All such notices or communications shall be deemed to have been given and received (a) in the case of personal delivery or electronic-mail, on the date of such delivery, and (b) in the case of delivery by a nationally recognized overnight carrier, on the third business day following dispatch.

(e) Parties shall not directly or indirectly assign or transfer it by operation of law or otherwise without the prior written consent of the Disclosers, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld. All obligations contained in this Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the parties to this Agreement and their respective successors, assigns and designees.

(f) Paragraph headings used in this Agreement are for reference only and shall not be used or relied upon in the interpretation of this Agreement.

18. Notices

All notices, documents, consents, approvals or other communications (a 'Notice') to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be transmitted by first class registered or recorded delivery mail to the person at the address specified herein below, or by telex, facsimile or other electronic means in a form generating a record copy to the party being served at the relevant address for that party shown herein below. Any Notice sent by mail shall be deemed to have been duly served on receipt of delivery confirmation. Any Notice sent by telex facsimile or other electronic means shall be deemed to have been duly served at the time of transmission.

Notice if to:

BHEL, then to,

Phone : Fax :

E-mail :



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

ABC, then to,

(Name)_____

(Designation)_____

Phone :

Fax :

E-mail :

19. Counterparts, Telefax Signatures

This Agreement may be signed in two counterparts, each of which is to be considered an original, and taken together as one and the same document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, of their Agreement to the terms and conditions contained herein, the undersigned have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives:

For Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited	For ABC
Signature:	Signature:
Name:	Name:
Designation:	Designation:
Signature:	Signature:
Name:	Name:
Designation:	Designation:



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

Annexure-2

BOTH SIDED

NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into at _____ on this ____ day of _____ ("Effective Date") by and between;

M/s ABC, a company incorporated under the Laws of Companies Act 1956 and having their registered office at New Delhi - (the "**Discloser**" or "ABC"), which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, be deemed to mean and include its successor in interest, designates, and permitted assigns.

AND

M/S XYZ _____, a company incorporated under the laws of _____ and having its principle place of business _____ and registered office at _____ represented by its _____ (the "**Recipient**" or "_____"), which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, be deemed to mean and include its successor in interest, designates, and permitted assigns

Where appropriate, the **Discloser**, the **Recipient** shall individually / neutrally be referred to as "**Party**", and both together as **Parties**. WHEREAS...

A) In connection with (describe transaction/cooperation) or any successor or replacement transaction (the Transaction), the Parties may have exchanged and wish further to exchange certain information on a confidential basis

B) The Parties wish to define their rights and obligations with regard to such information and protect its confidentiality

1. Definition of Confidential Information

(a) For purposes of this Agreement, "Confidential Information" means the information as well as any data or information that is proprietary of the Discloser and not generally known to the public, whether in tangible or intangible form, whenever and however disclosed, including, but not limited to: (i) any scientific or technical information, invention, design, process, procedure, formula, improvement, technology or method; (ii) any concepts, reports, data, know-how, works-in-progress, designs, development tools, specifications, computer software, source code, object code, flow charts, databases, inventions, information and trade secrets; (iii) any marketing strategies, plans, financial information, or projections, operations, sales estimates, business plans and performance results relating to the past, present or future business activities of such party, its affiliates, subsidiaries and affiliated companies; (iv) plans for products or services, and customer or supplier lists. Confidential Information need not be novel, unique, patentable, copyrightable or constitute a trade secret in order to be designated Confidential Information. The Recipient acknowledges that the Confidential Information is proprietary to the respective Discloser and that the Discloser regards all of its Confidential Information as secrets.

(b) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing to the contrary, Confidential Information shall not include information which: (i) was known to the Recipient without a duty of confidentiality prior to receiving the Confidential Information from the respective Discloser; (ii) becomes rightfully known to the Recipient from a third-party source not known (after diligent inquiry) by the Recipient to be under an obligation



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

to the respective Discloser to maintain confidentiality; (iii) is or becomes publicly available through no fault of or failure to act by the Recipient in breach of this Agreement; (iv) is required to be disclosed in a judicial or administrative proceeding, or is otherwise requested or required to be disclosed by law or regulation, but only to the extent of any such disclosure, although the requirements of paragraph 4 hereof shall apply prior to any disclosure being made; and (v) is or has been independently developed by the Recipient without violation of the terms of this Agreement or reference or access to any Confidential Information.

2. Disclosure of Confidential Information

In consideration of the disclosure of Confidential Information, the Recipient hereby agrees to:

- (a) treat as confidential and safeguard all information disclosed and/or its Affiliates in connection
- (b) hold the Confidential Information in strict confidence and to take all necessary precautions to protect such Confidential Information (including, without limitation, all precautions the Recipient employs with respect to its own confidential materials);
- (c) limit disclosure of any Confidential Information to its concerned directors, officers and employees, (collectively "Representatives") strictly only to who have a need to know such Confidential Information in connection with the Transaction between the parties to which this Agreement relates, and only for that purpose;
- (d) advise its Representatives of the proprietary nature of the Confidential Information and of the obligations set forth 2 in this Agreement and require in writing such Representatives to keep the Confidential Information confidential;
- (e) shall keep all Confidential Information strictly confidential by using a reasonable degree of care, but not less than the degree of care used by it in safeguarding its own confidential information;
- (f) not disclose any Confidential Information received by it to any third party; and
- (g) not to copy or reverse engineer any such Confidential Information.
- (h) not to use the Confidential Information for any purpose other than the Transaction.
- (i) not use the information for any scientific research or any other research.
- (j) Confidential information does not include information:
 - a. Which is generally available to the public other than as a result of a breach of this Agreement; or
 - b. Which is already in the possession of Recipient without restriction prior to any disclosure hereunder: or
 - c. Which is or has been lawfully disclosed to Recipient by someone who is free lawfully to disclose the same without confidentiality restrictions: or
 - d. Which is independently developed by Recipient or its Affiliates and no Confidential information disclosed hereunder has been used directly or indirectly in such development; or
 - e. Whose applicable period of confidentiality pursuant hereto, or such other period specifically agreed to in writing by the parties, has ended
- (k) This agreement is not intended to, and does not, oblige either party to enter into any further agreements or to proceed with the transaction, any possible relationship or other transaction. Recipient



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

acknowledges that Discloser makes no representation or warranty whether express or implied, as to the accuracy or completeness of Confidential information, and Discloser disclaims any and all liability unless contained in any definitive agreement.

Each Party will comply with all applicable data protection laws and regulations. Where applicable in particular if one Party receives access to and processes personal data on behalf of the other party in connection with this Agreement and such processing agreement, the Parties will enter into any required data processing of other data protection agreement.

3. Use of Confidential Information

The Recipient agrees to use the Confidential Information solely for the Transaction and not for any purpose other than as authorized by this Agreement without the prior express written consent of an authorized representative of **parties**. No other right or license, whether expressed or implied, in the Confidential Information is granted to the Recipient hereunder. Nothing contained herein is intended to modify the parties' existing agreement of the Transaction. All the title and rights in the Confidential Information shall be reserved with the respective Discloser and/or its licensors and no rights or obligations other than those expressly set out in this Agreement are granted or to be implied from this Agreement. In particular no license is granted to the Recipient, directly or indirectly, by this Agreement relating to any invention, discovery, patent, copyright or other industrial or intellectual property right now or in the future.

4. Term

This Agreement will terminate (i) 5 (five) years after its effective date or (ii) upon effectiveness of a Transaction related agreement provided that such agreement contains confidentiality/non- disclosure provisions- whichever occurs earlier.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Recipient's and Discloser's duty to hold in confidence Confidential Information that was disclosed during such term as above.

5. Remedies

The Recipient acknowledges that the Confidential Information to be disclosed hereunder is commercially sensitive of a unique and valuable character, and that the unauthorized dissemination of the Confidential Information would destroy or diminish the value of such information. The damages that would result from the unauthorized dissemination of the Confidential Information would be impossible to calculate. Therefore, Recipient hereby agrees that the affected Discloser shall be entitled to injunctive relief preventing the dissemination of any Confidential Information in violation of the terms hereof. The affected Discloser shall be entitled to recover all its damages and costs.

6. Return of Confidential Information

Recipient shall immediately return and redeliver to the respective Discloser all tangible material embodying the Confidential Information provided hereunder and all notes, summaries, memoranda, drawings, manuals, records, excerpts or derivative information deriving there from and all other documents or materials ("Notes") (and all copies of any of the foregoing, including "copies" that have been converted to computerized media in the form of image, data or word processing files either manually or by image capture) based on or including any Confidential Information, in whatever form of



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

storage or retrieval, upon the earlier of (i) the completion or termination of the dealings between the parties contemplated hereunder; (ii) the termination of this Agreement; or (iii) any breach of this agreement, in which case the party in breach shall also be liable towards the Disclosers under the law and this Agreement or (iv) at such time as the respective Discloser may so request; provided however that the Recipient may retain such of its documents as is necessary to enable it to comply with its document retention policies. Alternatively, the Recipient, with the written consent of the respective Discloser may immediately destroy any of the foregoing embodying Confidential Information (or the reasonably non-recoverable data erasure of computerized data) and, upon request, certify in writing such destruction by an authorized officer of the Recipient supervising the destruction).

7. Notice of Breach

Recipient shall notify the Disclosers immediately upon discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure of Confidential Information by Recipient or its Representatives, or any other breach of this Agreement by Recipient or its Representatives, and will cooperate with efforts by the Discloser regain possession of Confidential Information and prevent its further unauthorized use.

8. No Binding Agreement for Transaction

The parties agree that neither party will be under any legal obligation of any kind whatsoever with respect to the Transaction by virtue of this Agreement, except for the matters specifically agreed to herein.

9. Applicable Law and Disputes

This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of India. Any dispute or difference arising out of or in relation to this Agreement, which cannot be resolved through negotiation, would be settled through arbitration in accordance with the Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996 time being in force, by appointing sole arbitrator with mutual consent. The seat of arbitration shall be New Delhi. The language of be used in the arbitral proceedings shall be English.

Any dispute or difference arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, including any question regarding its existence, validity or termination or the legal relationships established by this Agreement, which cannot be settled amicably within sixty (60) calendar days from the notification by one Party to the other Party of such dispute, shall be resolved by appointing sole arbitrator with mutual consent. The parties shall choose a retired judge of High court of Delhi from the panel list of Delhi International Arbitration Center, High Court of Delhi with mutual consent within 30 days from the date of failure of settlement. The fee of the arbitrator shall be shared by both the parties. The parties however shall bear the cost of arbitration its own.

This NDA shall be governed, construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of India. Courts at shall alone have exclusive jurisdiction over any matter arising out of or in connection with this NDA.

10. Miscellaneous



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

(g) This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding between the parties and supersedes any and all prior or contemporaneous understandings and agreements, whether oral or written, between the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement can only be modified by a written amendment signed by the party against whom enforcement of such modification is sought.

(h) Any failure by a Discloser to enforce the Recipient's strict performance of any provision of this Agreement will not constitute a waiver of its right to subsequently enforce such provision or any other provision of this Agreement.

(i) Although the restrictions contained in this Agreement are considered by the parties to be reasonable for the purpose of protecting the Confidential Information, if any such restriction is found by a court of competent jurisdiction/arbitral tribunal to be unenforceable, such provision will be modified, rewritten or interpreted to include as much of its nature and scope as will render it enforceable. If it cannot be so modified, rewritten or interpreted to be enforceable in any respect, it will not be given effect, and the remainder of the Agreement will be enforced as if such provision was not included.

(j) Any notices or communications required or permitted to be given hereunder may be delivered by hand, deposited with a nationally recognized overnight carrier, electronic-mail, or mailed by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, in each case, to the address of the other party first indicated above (or such other addressee as may be furnished by a party in accordance with this paragraph). All such notices or communications shall be deemed to have been given and received (a) in the case of personal delivery or electronic-mail, on the date of such delivery, and (b) in the case of delivery by a nationally recognized overnight carrier, on the third business day following dispatch.

(k) Parties shall not directly or indirectly assign or transfer it by operation of law or otherwise without the prior written consent of the Disclosers, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld. All obligations contained in this Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the parties to this Agreement and their respective successors and permitted assigns. and designees.

(l) Paragraph headings used in this Agreement are for reference only and shall not be used or relied upon in the interpretation of this Agreement.

For Recipient: _____

<<<Mr. ____, designation (____)>>>

For Discloser : _____

<<<Mr. ____, designation (____)>>>

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

Witness 1: _____

Witness 2: _____



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403)

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Indian Bidders (Version June-2026, Rev: 11)

Annexure-3

Declaration for treatment of cases regarding conflict of interest

The bidder notes that a conflict of interest would said to have occurred in the tender process and execution of the resultant contract, in case of any of the following situations:

- a) If its personnel have a close personal, financial, or business relationship with any personnel of BHEL who are directly or indirectly related to the procurement or execution process of the contract, which can affect the decision of BHEL directly or indirectly;
- b) The bidder (or his allied firm) provided services for the need assessment/ procurement planning of the Tender process in which it is participating;
- c) Procurement of goods directly from the manufacturers/suppliers shall be preferred. However, if the OEM/Principal insists on engaging the services of an agent, such agent shall not be allowed to represent more than one manufacturer/ supplier in the same tender. Moreover, either the agent could bid on behalf of the manufacturer/ supplier or the manufacturer/ supplier could bid directly but not both. In case bids are received from both the manufacturer/ supplier and the agent, bid received from the agent shall be ignored. However, this shall not debar more than one Authorized distributor (with/ or without the OEM) from quoting equipment manufactured by an Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) in procurements under a Proprietary Article Certificate.
- d) A bidder participates in more than one bid in this tender process. Participation in any capacity by a Bidder (including the participation of a Bidder as a partner/ JV member or sub-contractor in another bid or vice-versa) in more than one bid shall result in the disqualification of all bids in which he is a party. However, this does not limit the participation of an entity as a sub-contractor in more than one bid if he is not bidding independently in his own name or as a member of a JV.

The Bidder declares that they have read and understood the above aspects, and the bidder confirms that such conflict of interest does not exist and undertakes that they will not enter into any illegal or undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal with other Bidder(s), in this regard. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process.

In case, the Bidder is found having indulged in above activities, the same will be considered as a violation of the tender conditions, and suitable action shall be taken by BHEL as per extant policies/ guidelines.

(Signature of the authorized signatory of the bidder)



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

Table of Contents

S. No.	Title	Page No.
1	GENERAL	2
2	ORIGIN OF QUOTATION	2
3	SUBMISSION OF TENDER	2
4	TENDER OPENING	4
5	SPECIFICATION, DRAWINGS & STANDARD	4
6	PRICE SCHEDULE	4
7	REVERSE AUCTION	6
8	DELIVERY TERMS	6
9	PENALTY/LIQUIDATED DAMAGE FOR LATE DELIVERY	8
10	PAYMENT TERMS	9
11	BANK GUARANTEE	10
12	GUARANTEE / WARRANTY AND CORRESPONDING REPAIRS / REPLACEMENT OF GOODS	11
13	QUALITY REQUIREMENT	11
14	VALIDITY	11
15	RIGHT OF ACCEPTANCE	11
16	TRANSIT INSURANCE	12
17	PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATE	12
18	BREACH OF CONTRACT, REMEDIES AND TERMINATION	12
19	FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE	15
20	CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS	16
21	NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT	17
22	CARTEL FORMATION	17
23	SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES / ARBITRATION	17
24	JURISDICTION	19
25	INFORMATION TO THE BIDDERS	19
26	RESTRICTIONS UNDER RULE 144(XI) OF GFR, 2017	20
27	NOTE	20
28	Annexure-1 (Format for NDA-One Sided)	22
29	Annexure-2 (Format for NDA-Both Sided)	29
30	Annexure-3 (Format for Treatment of cases regarding conflict of interest)	34



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

1. GENERAL

These general terms & conditions shall apply to all Tender Enquiries, notice inviting tenders, request for quotations concerning the supply of goods and / or rendering of services to Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd, HEEP, Haridwar, INDIA (hereinafter referred to as BHEL or the Purchaser). In case of placement of order, these conditions will become part of Purchase Order (P.O.) until unless the deviations are specifically agreed by BHEL.

2. ORIGIN OF QUOTATION

A bidder shall not have conflict of interest with other bidders. Bidders having a conflict of interest shall not be eligible to participate in the tender process.

In this regard, the declaration given in Annexure-3 regarding “Conflict of interest” is required to be submitted by bidders alongwith the tender, which should be signed by the authorized signatory of the bidder.

3. SUBMISSION OF TENDER

a) Bid / Quotation must be enclosed in sealed cover on which tender enquiry number and the due date MUST BE written and be invariably sent under REGISTERED POST / SPEED POST / COURIER / Dropped in the Tender Box: addressed as follows:

Quotation against Enquiry No. _____

Dated: _____

Due on: _____

To,

**THE HEAD OF MATERIALS MANAGEMENT,
Heavy Electrical Equipment Plant,
Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited,
HARIDWAR-249403 (Uttarakhand), INDIA.**

Bid/Quotation can also be submitted through email communication at email address:
tendercell.heep@bhel.in.

All vendors submitting their bids through e-mail are advised to have following clear subject line: -

1. Tender Enquiry Reference No. _____
2. Bid Opening Date (Part 1, Techno-Commercial). _____



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

Vendor to submit their bids as attachment (pdf format) with password protection and share the password through mail (tendercell.heep@bhel.in) after 1.45 pm (IST) on the day of bid opening. However, if no password is received up to 4.00 pm (IST), bids will not be opened and will be ignored. Submission of bids through email shall be considered as consent to open the bid without physically witnessing the event. The total size of the mail including both attachments must not exceed 25 MB.

b) TENDER ROOM is located at: Room No. - 415, 4th Floor, Main Admin. Building, BHEL-HEEP, Haridwar.

c) In case of Three/Two Part Bid, technical bid containing technical offer, duly signed and un-priced copy of the Price Bid should be kept in one envelope. Price Bid containing only the price should be kept in a separate envelope. All envelopes indicating Part-1 or Part-2 or Part-3 as the case may be to be put in a bigger envelope. Please note that un-priced bid should be the exact replica of price bid but without prices.

d) The bid/quotation must be posted before due date, keeping allowance for postal transit time. Quotations sent by any mode but not received in time will be ignored. Tender received through authorized E-mail is also acceptable. However, in time submission of tender in tender box shall be the responsibility of the bidder, sent through any mode. Documents submitted with the offer/bid shall be signed and stamped in each page by authorized representative of the bidder.

f) The bids of the bidders who are on the debarred list and also the bids of the bidders, who engage the services of the debarred firms, shall be rejected. The list of firms debarred by BHEL is available on BHEL website www.bhel.com. Bid should be free from correction, overwriting, using corrective fluid, etc. Any interlineation, cutting, erasure or overwriting shall be valid only if they are attested under full signature(s) of person(s) signing the bid else bid shall be liable for rejection.

g) Being PMD vendor, if you are not quoting against this tender enquiry, please send your regret letter positively for our reference with valid reasons for not participating in the tender enquiry. Repeated lack of response on the part of bidder may lead to deletion of such PMD vendor from BHEL's approved vendor list.

h) The bidders will submit Integrity Pact, duly signed by their authorized signatories, along with their bids wherever applicable as per tender terms.

i) In case of open tender, technically qualified unregistered bidders may apply online for registration through <https://www.bhel.com/supplier-registration>.

j) BHEL reserves the right to award tendered quantities among more than one bidder (after acceptance of L1 price by the other bidders). BHEL can also consider awarding of part of the tendered quantity to other than L1 bidder at L1 counter offered rates, if the quantity offered by the L1 bidder is less than the quantity tendered for.

k) In cases of e-Tendering (Online bidding through e-portal), offline bid submitted in hard copy or in any other form by the bidders shall not be accepted. Only e-portal bid shall be accepted. Also, the technical



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

bids and/or the financial bids of different bidders received from the same IP address shall be outrightly rejected and shall not be considered for further evaluation.

l) No interest shall be payable on the security deposit or any other money due to the supplier.

4. TENDER OPENING

Tender opening is scheduled to start in the Tender Room at 2:00 PM, on the due date. Therefore, bid/ quotations must reach this office vide tender Box/ email (as detailed in Sl. No. 3-a) latest by 1:45 PM on due date. Only participating bidders are allowed to attend tender opening. **TENDERS RECEIVED AFTER THE SPECIFIED TIME OF THEIR 'SUBMISSION' WILL BE TREATED AS LATE TENDERS AND SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES.** The bidders or their authorized representatives may be allowed to attend tender opening if duly authorized by their principals, through a tender specific letter on that particular day. General authorization letter is not acceptable.

Note: - Foreign bidders willing to attend the bid opening have to provide the requisite documents to the concerned Purchase executives for arranging gate pass for them.

5. SPECIFICATION, DRAWINGS & STANDARD

- a) Bidders must give their detailed specification in the quotation along with relevant technical literature/ catalogue etc. against the tender enquiry.
- b) The Bid should be accompanied with relevant copies of catalogues, drawings or specification as per tender enquiry. If these documents are not furnished, the offer is liable to be rejected.
- c) Wherever national / international (N/IN) standards are referred, the latest N/IN standards are to be followed. Mention year & date of standard revision that shall be followed for the supply.
- d) All Drawings and Standards are proprietary of BHEL. It must not be used in anyway detrimental to the interest of BHEL or without permission of BHEL.

6. PRICE SCHEDULE

- a) Kindly quote your prices in figures and words both. In case of any discrepancy in value, the prices quoted in words shall be considered for evaluation and establishing L1 status.
- b) Prices quoted should not be more than the prices quoted to any other BHEL units / offices / divisions. Vendor to submit copy of latest Purchase Order placed by any unit of BHEL for similar items in the technical bid.
- c) Bidders need to quote their prices on CIF any sea port in Mumbai (unless other seaport is specified in the tender enquiry) or FCA basis to the named airport in any Internationally freely tradable currency only. The name of the currency should be clearly indicated in the bids.
- d) For sea transportation, BHEL reserves the right to reject offers not quoting as per tender terms.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

In case BHEL decides to accept FOB delivery terms, following loading criteria shall be used for arriving at equivalent CIF prices. –

1. By 5% in case of shipment in 20 ft/40 ft GP containers,
2. Or, by 10% for other types of containers or Breakbulk cargo.

The suppliers are required to submit packing details and the type of cargo, whether container cargo or breakbulk cargo, in their offers. In case, suppliers do not provide packing detail and type of cargo in their quotation, then loading by maximum value i.e. 10% will be done on quoted FOB price. Equivalent CIF will be worked out in the above manner for offers quoting on FOB basis and the CIF so calculated will be used to work out comparative status of the prices against the tender.

e) For evaluation of bids, 0.25 % of CIF Value / Equivalent CIF towards port handling charges and 1.5 % of CIF Value or actual freight charges as per BHEL freight rate contract, whichever is higher, shall be loaded towards inland freight in the prices for ascertaining the landed cost to decide the comparative status of the prices.

f) Basis of Evaluation for Bid / Quotation in foreign currency:

Currency of Evaluation shall be INR. Currency exchange rate (TT selling rates of SBI) for evaluation of the bid / quotation received in foreign currency will be as follows:

- i. Single part bid – Date of tender opening.
- ii. Two / Three-part bid – Date of part 1 opening.
- iii. Reverse auction – Date of part-1 opening.

Note: - Financial evaluation of bids will be on the basis of Landed Cost to BHEL.

g) Evaluation of Indian Agents Commission:

1. BHEL prefers to deal directly with manufacturer, wherever required, for procurement of Goods. However, if the Foreign Principal desires to avail services of an Indian Agent then the Principal should ensure mandatory submission of Agency Agreement.
2. The FOB / CIF price quoted will be deemed to be inclusive of Indian Agency commission. Agency commission as disclosed by the bidder in his quoted FOB / CIF price and if payable by BHEL shall be converted to Indian Rupees at TT buying rates of exchange prevailing on technical bid opening date which shall not be subjected to any further exchange rate variation. The same will be paid in Indian Rupees on receipt & acceptance of Materials or its installation at destination, as the case may be.
3. In a tender either the OEM/ Principal or its authorized Indian agent can bid, but both cannot bid simultaneously for same item / product in the same Tender. If both OEM / Principal and its authorized agent submit their bids separately, in that case only the offer of OEM / Principal can be considered
4. If an agent submits bid on behalf of the Principal/OEM, the same agent shall not submit a bid on behalf of another Principal/OEM in the same tender for the same item/product.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

h) While submitting your bids please clearly indicate:

1. Expected weight of goods (lots wise).
2. The size of packed goods.
3. Whether the goods can be dispatched in containers?
4. Port of Loading.
5. Port of Discharge.

7. REVERSE AUCTION

Wherever Reverse Auction (RA) is declared in the special terms and conditions of tender enquiry, the following shall be applicable and Bidders to confirm their acceptance for the same:

"BHEL shall resort to Reverse Auction (RA) for this tender (*RA Guidelines are available at www.bhel.com*).

Price bids of all eligible techno-commercially qualified bidders shall be opened and same shall be considered as initial bids of bidders in RA. In case any bidder does not participate in online Reverse Auction, the bidder's sealed envelope price bid along with the applicable loading, if any, shall be considered for ranking."

8. DELIVERY TERMS

- a) Goods shall be dispatched by sea, unless otherwise agreed in the tender enquiry or purchase order.
- b) The Trans-shipment is not permissible in case of Break Bulk Cargo. In rest of the cases, Trans-shipment condition in BHEL purchase order/letter of credit will be as per Uniform Custom and Practice for documentary credits, UCP 600, of International Standard Banking procedures issued by International Chamber of Commerce (ICC).
- c) Any demurrage/Godown Rent payable to the Port Authorities due to any delay attributable to the supplier will be recovered from supplier's account.
- d) A Certificate of Origin (COO) sanctioned in country of origin from chamber of commerce of the manufacturing country is to be provided mandatorily. However, a certificate of origin (COO) from the countries under the restricted list of Govt. of India will not be acceptable.
- e) For reasons of delay in receipt of documents from suppliers or due to the same being found to be incomplete, and/or faulty, the suppliers shall be responsible to reimburse in all demurrages/wharfares, if any paid by BHEL (for stated reasons).
- f) Except Ex-works cases, load port charges shall be settled by the supplier and not be passed on to BHEL in the form of destination charges.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

- g) In the event of bidder offering CIF delivery terms for delivery in FCL (Full Container Load), the bidder shall provide 21 days' time free of detention for General Purchase Container/High Cube Container and 14 days for the other types from the date of delivery at delivery port. Wherever the detention free period offered is less than the above specified period, the consequential cost at port of clearance shall be to the account of the bidder. Number of detention free days must be mentioned on Bill of Lading (BL).
- h) In case of CIF delivery, Port congestion charges or any additional charges claimed by shipping line till delivery at destination port shall be to the bidder's account.
- i) The shipping line should be ready to move the containers to consignees nominated CFS (Container Freight Station) yard and Indian agent of shipping line should issue Cargo Arrival Notice (CAN) 7 days in advance for filing the IGM (Import General Manifest) at discharge port.
- j) In case of CIF contract, bidder to supply the material through a Certified Sea worthy vessel.
- k) The invoices being issued by shipping lines must be in the name of BHEL. Any loss in GST due to submission of discrepant document will be recovered from supplier / vendor.
- l) While booking the shipment, bidder to also finalize **destination charges** and the same should appear over BL or agreed tariff to be provided to BHEL before arrival of shipment.
- m) If cargo is stuffed in container, then the same should be allowed to be moved to CFS of importers choice without any additional charges.
- n) NNDs (Non-Negotiable Documents) (preferably with OBLs) should be sent to BHEL as detailed in Para "o" (below), at least 7 days in advance i.e. 7 days before the arrival of vessel so as to enable BHEL to move the containers to BHEL Nominated CFS.
- o) **Information related to OBL / AWB Documents:**

I. Consignee name and address should be same as mentioned in the Purchase order.

II. Notify party: Name and address will be as follows :(For discharge port Mumbai or Nhava Sheva)

Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited
14th Floor World Trade Centre-1, Cuffe Parade, Colaba,
Mumbai -400005

Email: mssea@bhel.in (in case of Sea Shipments)

Email: msair@bhel.in (in Case of Air shipments)

For latest update, please refer our web site: <https://hwr.bhel.com>

III. OBL should clearly mention the Indian agent address and contact details.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

IV. OBL should be issued as per UCP 600.

V. In case of shipments other than FOB, OBL should mention the container detention free period.

VI. In case of placement of an Order, BHEL requests bidder to supply one Original Bill of Lading/AWB directly to BHEL Mumbai office (Address at Para 'o' above) with other non-negotiable documents to ensure timely clearance of goods. The other Original Bill of Ladings (BL) may be routed through bank based on the other agreed terms and conditions of purchase order.

9. PENALTY/ LIQUIDATED DAMAGE (LD) FOR LATE DELIVERY

a) Where items of Purchase Order are independently usable.

PENALTY/LD for Late Deliveries shall be applicable @0.5% per week or part thereof on the value of respective delayed supplies subject to a maximum of 10% of the value of respective delayed supplies. Value of delayed supplies will mean the Gross Value payable to the vendor (Before LD) against such supplies excluding taxes and duties.

b) Where the total items are required for a main equipment and items are interdependent.

PENALTY/LD for Late Deliveries shall be applicable @0.5% per week or part thereof on total value of Purchase Order subject to maximum of 10% of the total value of Purchase Order. Purchase Order value for this purpose shall be the Total Gross Value payable to the vendor (Before penalty/LD) excluding taxes and duties.

In case of CIF shipment where BHEL accepts the date of inspection as the date of delivery for the purpose of penalty/LD, the vendor has to ensure the shipment within 30 days for containerized cargo and 45 days maximum for Break bulk cargo from the date of inspection. Any delay, beyond this period, which is not attributable to BHEL shall be considered for application of penalty/LD.

In case of FOB shipment, where date of BL is considered as date of delivery for the purpose of LD, or in case where BHEL accepts the date of inspection as the date of delivery for the purpose of LD, vendor has to intimate the readiness of cargo after inspection to BHEL nominated Freight forwarder minimum 15 days in advance for containerized cargo and 30 days in advance for Break bulk cargo before the FOB delivery date or from the date of inspection, respectively.

The delay in shipment due to late intimation to BHEL nominated freight forwarder and not attributable to BHEL will be considered for application of PENALTY/LD.

c) Delivery in Case of Rejection: In case the material is rejected, then date of replacement will be considered as the actual date of delivery.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

- d) Bidders are requested to quote the best delivery meeting the delivery requirements. BHEL reserves the right to reject the offers not meeting BHEL's delivery requirement.
- e) Commencement of delivery period shall be reckoned from the date of PO / LOI or any other agreed milestone.
- f) Bidder shall deliver the goods in the manner and schedule agreed under the terms and conditions of Purchase order.
- g) The delivery date for LD purpose will be the Bill of Lading Date/ Air way bill date/ Inspection date, as applicable.
- h) BHEL will load maximum Penalty/LD under LD clause, to the extent the same is not agreed by the bidder, for the purpose of working out the comparative statement of prices of bidders.
- i) Payment shall not in any way relieve the vendor from any of its obligations & liabilities under the contract.
- j) Penalty/LD, wherever referred under this Tender/Agreement, shall mean and refer to the damages, not in the nature of Penalty/LD, which the supplier agrees to pay in the event of delay in delivery of stores, installation, commissioning, breach of contract etc. as the case may be. PENALTY/LD leviable upon the supplier is a sum which is agreed by the parties as a reasonable and genuine pre-estimate of damages which will be suffered by BHEL on account of delay/breach on the part of the supplier. Grant of any provisional time extension shall by no means be considered as waiver of BHEL rights under the contract or law.

10. PAYMENT TERMS

- a) BHEL's standard payment term is Payment after receipt and acceptance of materials / items at HEEP, BHEL-Store or at desired destination unless otherwise specified in Special Terms attached to the tender enquiry.
- b) BHEL reserves the right to accept or reject the offer of the bidder who quotes the payment term other than BHEL's standard payment term.
- c) Where the payments are through bank, the documents may be presented for negotiation through BHEL designated banks which will be specified in Purchase order. Original Documents should be submitted within 5 days of vessel sailing and receipt of OBL from shipping line.

NNDs (Non-Negotiable Documents) (preferably with OBLs) should be sent to BHEL as detailed in Para "8(o)" (above), at least 7 days in advance i.e. 7 days before the arrival of vessel so as to enable BHEL to move the containers to BHEL Nominated CFS.}



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

d) In case BHEL agrees for payment through LC, the same shall be irrevocable, unconfirmed and will be opened 30 days prior to the scheduled delivery and will be valid for a period of 60 days.

e) 100% payment shall be made within 90 days from material entry date subject to submission of non-discrepant documents by vendor and acceptance of material by BHEL as per terms and conditions of Purchase Order. In case any objection is found in documents/material, BHEL will notify the same to supplier within 15 days of receipt of material. In such a case, the payment shall be made to the vendor within 90 days of the day such objection is satisfactorily addressed by the vendor.

f) Loading on account of deviation in payment terms shall be done as per extant rules of BHEL-Haridwar.

The loading criteria for the different payment terms shall be as under:

Payment Terms	Days of Loading
Within 90 days of supply reckoned from material entry date	No Loading
Against documents through bank (CAD):	105
Letter of Credit (LC)	120
Usance LC	No Loading if usance period is > 120 Days.
	Loading of days difference i.e. difference between 120 days and usance period if the usance period is < 120 days.

*Loading for any deviation in the payment terms wrt NIT terms shall be done as follows:

Repo rate + 4% shall be considered for loading for the period of relaxation sought by bidders.

11. BANK GUARANTEE

In case the bank guarantees are required to be deposited towards security deposit/performance guarantee or for any other purpose as per the terms of this tender enquiry, such bank guarantees of the requisite value in the denominated currency of the purchase order should be from one of the Indian branches of BHEL consortium banks and the bank guarantee should be in the proforma as prescribed by BHEL. The proforma of bank guarantee and the list of consortium banks are displayed at BHEL website www.hwr.bhel.com. However, in case the bank guarantee is not from BHEL consortium banks, then the bidder has to get the bank guarantee confirmed from one of the Indian branches of BHEL consortium banks and the bank charges for such confirmation will be borne by the bidder.

12. GUARANTEE / WARRANTY AND CORRESPONDING REPAIRS / REPLACEMENT OF GOODS

a) Goods shall comply with the specifications for material, workmanship and performance. Unless otherwise specified, the warranty shall be for a period of 18 months from the date of receipt. If the



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

delivered product is found non-compliant during the warranty period, leading to rejection, the Seller shall arrange free replacement / repair of goods, within one month from the date of intimation or any mutually agreed period. The rejected goods shall be taken away by the Seller at his cost and replaced on Delivered Duty Paid (DDP) or FOR - BHEL Stores / designated destination basis within such period. In the event of the Seller's failure to comply, Purchaser may take action as appropriate based on the contract conditions. In case the defects attributable to Seller are detected during processing of the goods at BHEL or at our subcontractor's works, the Seller shall be responsible for free replacement / repair of the goods as required by BHEL.

b) In case the material is rejected, then date of replacement will be considered as the actual date of delivery.

c) The bidder shall have to pay 5% incidental charges while taking back supplied material if it is found rejected on receipt. The rejected material shall be sent back only after receipt of replacement/ submission of BG/refund of amount paid.

13. QUALITY REQUIREMENT

Your bid / quotation should have specific confirmation regarding meeting all our quality requirements such as (i) Test Certificate (TC), (ii) Guarantee Certificate (GC) / Warranty Certificate (WC), (iii) Quality Plan (QP) (if applicable); and (iv) Pre-Dispatch Inspection at your works (if applicable).

14. VALIDITY

The quotation should be valid for a minimum period of 90 days effective from the date of opening of tender, unless otherwise specified in the tender enquiry.

15. RIGHT OF ACCEPTANCE

- a) **BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED HARIDWAR** reserves the right to reject any or all the bids/ quotations. BHEL also reserves the right to increase or decrease the tendered quantities. Bidders should be prepared to accept order for reduced quantity without any extra charges.
- b) Any discount / revised offer / bids submitted by a bidder on its own shall be considered, provided it is received on or before the due date and time of offer / bid submission (Part-1). Conditional discounts shall not be considered for evaluation of tenders.
- c) Unsolicited discounts / revised offers / bids given after Part-1 bid opening shall not be accepted. No change in price will be permitted within the validity period asked for in the tender enquiry.
- d) In case of changes in scope and / or technical specification and / or commercial terms & conditions having price implication, techno-commercially acceptable bidders shall be asked by BHEL to submit the impact of such changes on their price bids. In case a bidder opts to submit revised price bid instead of impact called for then the latest price bid shall prevail. However, in both situations, original price bid will be necessarily opened.
- e) The bidder whose bid is technically not accepted will be informed & EMD wherever submitted shall be returned after finalization of contract. EMD shall be forfeited in the event of bidder opting out after tender opening.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

- f) BHEL reserves the right to short close the existing Purchase Order / Rate Contract / Work Order or any extension thereof at any stage.

16. TRANSIT INSURANCE

- a) For despatches on CIF or DDP basis, the Transit Insurance shall be in the scope of the seller.
- b) For despatches on CFR, FOB & FCA basis, the Transit Insurance will be covered by BHEL under its open Marine Insurance Policy. Seller shall inform dispatch particulars (Purchase Order, RR/GR/BL/AWB, Invoice value etc.) to Purchase department, BHEL, Ranipur, Haridwar (Uttarakhand -India) within 07 days of dispatch for BHEL to arrange insurance coverage in its policy. Failure on the part of seller to inform dispatch particulars will make him liable to pay for any transit damages / losses suffered by the Purchaser

17. PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATE

- a) As per the Indian Law, all consignments being imported into India by air / sea require a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin-if articles have been packed with wooden packaging materials. This is mandatory. Please confirm in your offer / dispatch documents that the required phytosanitary certificate will be submitted.
- b) Packaging material means any kind of material of plant origin used for packing which include hay, straw wood shavings, wood chips, saw dust, wood waste, wooden pallets, dunnage mats, wooden packages, coir pith, peat or sphagnum moss etc.

18. BREACH OF CONTRACT. REMEDIES AND TERMINATION

BREACH OF CONTRACT:

The following shall amount to breach of contract:

- i. Non-supply of material/ non-completion of work by the Supplier/Vendor within scheduled delivery/ completion period as per contract or as extended from time to time.
- ii. The Supplier/Vendor fails to perform as per the activity schedule and there are sufficient reasons even before expiry of the delivery/ completion period to justify that supplies shall be inordinately delayed beyond contractual delivery/ completion period.
- iii. The Supplier/Vendor delivers equipment/ material not of the contracted quality.
- iv. The Supplier/Vendor fails to replace the defective equipment/ material/ component as per guarantee clause.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

v. Withdrawal from or abandonment of the work by the Supplier/Vendor before completion as per contract.

vi. Assignment, transfer, subletting of Contract by the Supplier/Vendor without BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.

vii. Non-compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to Supplier/Vendor.

viii. Any other reason(s) attributable to Vendor towards failure of performance of contract. In case of breach of contract, BHEL shall have the right to terminate the Purchase Order/ Contract either in whole or in part thereof without any compensation to the Supplier/Vendor.

ix. Any of the declarations furnished by the contractor at the time of bidding and/ or entering into the contract for supply are found untruthful and such declarations were of a nature that could have resulted in non-award of contract to the contractor or could expose BHEL and/ or Owner to adverse consequences, financial or otherwise.

x. Supplier/Vendor is convicted of any offence involving corrupt business practices, antinational activities or any such offence that compromises the business ethics of BHEL, in violation of the Integrity Pact entered into with BHEL has the potential to harm the overall business of BHEL/ Owner.

Note- Once BHEL considers that a breach of contract has occurred on the part of Supplier/Vendor, BHEL shall notify the Supplier/Vendor by way of notice in this regard. Contractor shall be given an opportunity to rectify the reasons causing the breach of contract within a period of 14 days.

In case the contractor fails to remedy the breach, as mentioned in the notice, to the satisfaction of BHEL, BHEL shall have the right to take recourse to any of the remedial actions available to it under the relevant provisions of contract.

REMEDIES IN CASE OF BREACH OF CONTRACT:

- 1- Wherein the period as stipulated in the notice issued under above clause has expired and Supplier/Vendor has failed to remedy the breach, BHEL will have the right to terminate the contract on the ground of "Breach of Contract" without any further notice to contractor.
- 2- Upon termination of contract, BHEL shall be entitled to recover an amount equivalent to 10% of the Contract Value for the damages on account of breach of contract committed by the Supplier/Vendor. This amount shall be recovered by way of encashing the security instruments like performance bank guarantee etc available with BHEL against the said contract. In case the value of the security instruments available is less than 10% of the contract value, the balance amount shall be recovered from other financial remedies (i.e. available bills of the Supplier/Vendor, retention amount, from the money due to the Supplier/Vendor etc. with BHEL) or the other legal remedies shall be pursued.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

- 3- Wherever the value of security instruments like performance bank guarantee available with BHEL against the said contract is 10% of the contract value or more, such security instruments to the extent of 10% contract value will be encashed.
- 4- In case the amount recovered under sub clause (a) above is not sufficient to fulfil the amount recoverable then; a demand notice to deposit the balance amount within 30 days shall be issued to Supplier/Vendor.
- 5- If Supplier/Vendor fails to deposit the balance amount within the period as prescribed in demand notice, following action shall be taken for recovery of the balance amount:
 - a. from dues available in the form of Bills payable to defaulted Supplier/Vendor against the same contract.
 - b. If it is not possible to recover the dues available from the same contract or dues are insufficient to meet the recoverable amount, balance amount shall be recovered from any money(s) payable to Supplier/Vendor under any contract with other Units of BHEL including recovery from security deposits or any other deposit available in the form of security instruments of any kind against Security deposit or EMD.
- 6- In-case recoveries are not possible with any of the above available options, Legal action shall be initiated for recovery against defaulted supplier/Vendor.
- 7- It is an agreed term of contract that this amount shall be a genuine pre-estimate of damages that BHEL would incur in completion of balance contractual obligation of the contract through any other agency and BHEL will not be required to furnish any other evidence to the Supplier/Vendor for the purpose of estimation of damages.
- 8- In addition to the above, imposition of PENALTY/LD, debarment, termination, de-scoping, short-closure, etc., shall be applied as per provisions of the contract.

Note:

1. The defaulting Supplier/Vendor shall not be eligible for participation in any of the future enquiries floated by BHEL to complete the balance work. The defaulting contractor shall mean and include:
 - a) In case defaulted Supplier/Vendor is the Sole Proprietorship Firm, any Sole Proprietorship Firm owned by same Sole Proprietor.
 - b) In case defaulted Supplier/Vendor is The Partnership Firm, any firm comprising of same partners/ some of the same partners; or sole proprietorship firm owned by any partner(s) as a sole proprietor.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

PENALTY/LD against delay in executed supply in case of Termination of Contract:

- a) Penalty/LD against delay in executed supply shall be calculated in line with "Clause 9(j)", for the delay attributable to Supplier/Vendor. For limiting the maximum value of penalty/LD, contract value shall be taken as Executed Value of supply till termination of contract.
- b) Method for calculation of "LD against delay in executed supply in case of termination of contract" is given below.
 - i. Let the time period from scheduled date of start of supply till termination of contract excluding the period of Hold (if any) not attributable to contractor = T1
 - ii. Let the value of executed supply till the time of termination of contract = X
 - iii. Let the Total Executable Value of supply for which inputs/fronTS were made available to Supplier/Vendor and were planned for execution till termination of contract = Y
 - iv. Delay in executed supply attributable to Supplier/Vendor i.e. $T2 = [1 - (X/Y)] \times T1$
 - v. Penalty/LD shall be calculated in line with penalty/LD clause [Clause 9(j)] of the Contract for the delay attributable to Supplier/Vendor taking "X" as Contract Value and "T2" as period of delay attributable to Supplier/Vendor.

19. FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

1. "Force Majeure" shall mean circumstance which is:

- a) beyond control of either of the parties to contract,
- b) either of the parties could not reasonably have provided against the event before entering into the contract,
- c) having arisen, either of the parties could not reasonably have avoided or overcome, and
- d) is not substantially attributable to either of the parties

And

Prevents the performance of the contract.

Such circumstances include but shall not be limited to:

- i) War, hostilities, invasion, act of foreign enemies.
- ii) Rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war.
- iii) Riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the contractor's personnel and other employees of the contractor and sub-contractors.
- iv) Strike or lockout not solely involving the contractor's personnel and other employees of the contractor and sub-contractors.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

v) Encountering munitions of war, explosive materials, ionizing radiation or contamination by radio-activity, except as may be attributable to the contractor's use of such munitions, explosives, radiation or radio- activity.

vi) Natural catastrophes such as earthquake, tsunami, volcanic activity, hurricane or typhoon, flood, fire, cyclones etc.

vii) Epidemic, pandemic etc.

2. The following events are explicitly excluded from Force Majeure and are solely the responsibilities of the non-performing party: a) any strike, work-to-rule action, go-slow or similar labour difficulty (b) late delivery of equipment or material (unless caused by Force Majeure event) and (c) economic hardship.

3. If either party is prevented, hindered or delayed from or in performing any of its obligations under the Contract by an event of Force Majeure, then it shall notify the other in writing of the occurrence of such event and the circumstances thereof within 15 (fifteen) days after the occurrence of such event.

4. The party who has given such notice shall be excused from the performance or punctual performance of its obligations under the Contract for so long as the relevant event of Force Majeure continues and to the extent that such party's performance is prevented, hindered or delayed. The Time for Completion shall be extended by a period of time equal to period of delay caused due to such Force Majeure event.

5. Delay or non-performance by either party hereto caused by the occurrence of any event of Force Majeure shall not-

i) Constitute a default or breach of the Contract.

ii) Give rise to any claim for damages or additional cost expense occasioned thereby, if and to the extent that such delay or non-performance is caused by the occurrence of an event of Force Majeure.

6. BHEL at its discretion may consider short closure of contract after 1 year of imposition of Force Majeure in line with extant guidelines. In any case, Supplier/Vendor cannot consider deemed short-closure after 1 year of imposition of Force Majeure

Note *The following events are explicitly excluded from Force Majeure and are solely the responsibilities of the non-performing party: a) any strike, work-to-rule action, go-slow or similar labour difficulty (b) late delivery of equipment or material (unless caused by Force Majeure event) and (c) economic hardship.

20. CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS

Neither party shall be liable to the other for any indirect or consequential loss or damage, including but not limited to loss of use, loss of profits, or loss of contracts, or special, punitive, exemplary losses whatsoever arising out of or in connection with this contract.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

21. NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

The bidders shall enter into the Non-disclosure agreement separately. Format attached.

22. CARTEL FORMATION

The Bidder declares that they will not enter into any illegal or undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal with other Bidder(s). This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process. In case, the Bidder is found having indulged in above activities, suitable action shall be taken by BHEL as per extant policies/ guidelines.

23. SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES / ARBITRATION

SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE

If any dispute or difference of any kind whatsoever shall arise between BHEL and the Supplier/Vendor, arising out of the contract for the performance of the work whether during the progress of contract termination, abandonment or breach of the contract, it shall in the first place referred to Designated Engineer for amicable resolution by the parties. Designated Engineer (to be nominated by BHEL for settlement of disputes arising out of the contract) who within 60 days after being requested shall give written notice of his decision to the contractor. Save as hereinafter provided, such decision in respect of every matter so referred shall forthwith be given effect to by the Supplier/Vendor who shall proceed with the work with all due diligence, whether he or BHEL desires to resolve the dispute as hereinafter provided or not.

If after the Designated Engineer has given written notice of this decision to the party and no intention to pursue the dispute has been communicated to him by the affected party within 30 days from the receipt of such notice, the said decision shall become final and binding on the parties. In the event the Supplier/Vendor being dissatisfied with any such decision or if amicable settlement cannot be reached then all such disputed issues shall be resolved through conciliation in terms of the BHEL Conciliation Scheme 2018 as per below.

CONCILIATION

Any dispute, difference or controversy of whatever nature howsoever arising under or out of or in relation to this Agreement (including its interpretation) between the Parties, and so notified in writing by either Party to the other Party (the "Dispute") shall, in the first instance, be attempted to be resolved amicably in accordance with the conciliation procedure as per BHEL Conciliation Scheme 2018. The proceedings of Conciliation shall broadly be governed by Part-III of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 or any statutory modification thereof and as provided in - "Procedure for conduct of conciliation proceedings" (as available in www.bhel.com)).

ARBITRATION



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

- 1- Except as provided elsewhere in this Contract, in case Parties are unable to reach amicable settlement (whether by Conciliation to be conducted as provided in above clause or otherwise) in respect of any dispute or difference; arising out of the formation, breach, termination, validity or execution of the Contract; or, the respective rights and liabilities of the Parties; or, in relation to interpretation of any provision of the Contract; or, in any manner touching upon the Contract (hereinafter referred to as the 'Dispute'), then, either Party may, refer the disputes to Arbitral Institution i.e. Delhi International Arbitration Centre and such dispute to be adjudicated by Sole Arbitrator appointed in accordance with the Rules of said Arbitral Institution.
- 2- A party willing to commence arbitration proceeding shall invoke Arbitration Clause by giving notice to the other party in terms of section 21 of the Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996 (hereinafter referred to as the 'Notice') before referring the matter to arbitral institution. The Notice shall be addressed to the Head of the Unit, BHEL, executing the Contract and shall contain the particulars of all claims to be referred to arbitration with sufficient detail and shall also indicate the monetary amount of such claim including interest, if any.
- 3- After expiry of 30 days from the date of receipt of aforesaid notice, the party invoking the Arbitration shall submit that dispute to the Arbitral Institution i.e. Delhi International Arbitration Centre and that dispute shall be adjudicated in accordance with their respective Arbitration Rules. The matter shall be adjudicated by a Sole Arbitrator who shall necessarily be a Retired Judge having considerable experience in commercial matters to be appointed/nominated by the respective institution. The cost/expenses pertaining to the said Arbitration shall also be governed in accordance with the Rules of the respective Arbitral Institution. The decision of the party invoking the Arbitration for reference of dispute to a specific Arbitral institution for adjudication of that dispute shall be final and binding on both the parties and shall not be subject to any change thereafter. The institution once selected at the time of invocation of dispute shall remain unchanged
- 4- The fee and expenses shall be borne by the parties as per the Arbitral Institutional rules.
- 5- The Arbitration proceedings shall be in English language and the seat and venue of Arbitration shall be Haridwar.
- 6- The Governing law of contract shall be the substantive law of India.
- 7- Subject to the above, the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 and any amendment thereof shall be applicable. All matters relating to this Contract and arising out of invocation of Arbitration clause are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at Haridwar.
- 8- Notwithstanding any reference to the Designated Engineer or Conciliation or Arbitration herein, a. the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under the Contract unless they otherwise agree. Settlement of Dispute clause cannot be invoked by the Contractor, if the Contract has been mutually closed or 'No Demand Certificate' has been furnished by the Contractor or any Settlement Agreement has been signed between the Employer and the Contractor.
- 9- It is agreed that Mechanism of resolution of disputes through arbitration shall be available only in the cases where the value of the dispute is less than Rs. 10 Crores.
- 10- In case the disputed amount Claim, Counter claim including interest is Rs. 10 crores and above, the parties shall be within their rights to take recourse to remedies other than Arbitration, as may be available to them under the applicable laws after prior intimation to the other party. Subject to the



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

aforesaid conditions, provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof as amended from time to time, shall apply to the arbitration proceedings under this clause.

- 11- In case, multiple arbitrations are invoked (whether sub-judice or arbitral award passed) by any party to under this contract, then the cumulative value of claims (including interest claimed or awarded) in all such arbitrations shall be taken in account while arriving at the total claim in dispute for the subject contract for the purpose of Sl. No. 10 given above. Disputes having cumulative value of less than 10 crores shall be resolved through arbitration and any additional dispute shall be adjudicated by the court of competent jurisdiction.

24. JURISDICTION

The Court situated at Haridwar shall alone have exclusive jurisdiction in regard to all matters in respect of the Contract.

GOVERNING LAWS

The contract shall be governed by the Law for the time being in force in the Republic of India.

25. INFORMATION TO THE BIDDERS

- a) Purchase related information is available at our Business-to- Business (B2B) Portal available on our website <https://hwr.bhel.com> The user ID & password can be obtained by sending a request to concerned purchase executives.
- b) Intimate your change in mail address or communication address or changes, if any, by email to AGM (SDX/MM) at hwsdc@bhel.in giving your bidder Code.
- c) Please resolve your rejections and unexecuted overdue purchase order immediately which are posted at our B2B Portal, which can be visited through our site <https://hwr.bhel.com>
- d) Copy of this Tender Enquiry is being sent through the post/ Courier / E-mail or by any existing means.
- e) Invoice description and Unit of measurement should be strictly in accordance with Purchase order.
- f) **Unit of measurement for dimension and weight used in the bid submitted by the vendor must exactly match the units stated in the tender enquiry. Any discrepancy between these units is not acceptable.**
- g) The Bidder declares that they will not enter into any illegal or undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal with other bidder(s). This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process. In case, the



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

bidder is found having indulged in above activities, suitable action shall be taken by BHEL as per extant policies/ guidelines.

- h) Supplier must upload digitally signed e-Invoice on B2B portal (<https://hwr.bhel.com>) for processing of Bills. In other cases, inked signed hard copy of Invoice to be submitted for processing of Bills.

26. RESTRICTIONS UNDER RULE 144(XI) OF THE GENERAL FINANCIAL RULES (GFRs). 2017

All provisions of Order No. F.No.7/10/2021-PPD(1) dated 23/2/2023 of Department of Expenditure (DoE) shall be applicable for this tender enquiry (Order copy is available at <https://doe.gov.in/procurementpolicy-divisions>).

Accordingly, any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in any procurement whether of goods, services (including consultancy services and non-consultancy services) or works (including turnkey projects) only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority, specified in Annexure I of the said Order of DoE.

The definition of Bidder from a country which shares a land border with India shall be as defined at Sl.No. 12 of the said order.

Registration with the competent authority as stipulated in the said order shall be responsibility of the bidder.

Bidder has to submit a certificate certifying following along with the offer:

"I have read the clause regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India; I certify that bidder (.... Name of Bidder) is not from such a country or, if from such a country, has been registered with the Competent Authority. I hereby certify that bidder (.....Name of bidder) fulfils all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered"

If the bidder is from such country which shares a land border with India, the evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority shall be attached along with offer. Registration of the bidder with Competent Authority should be valid at the time of submission of bids and at the time of acceptance of the bids.

27. NOTE

- Special conditions of enquiry, if enclosed by BHEL, will supersede the respective standard / general terms of enquiry.
- Any other Standard terms and Conditions of the bidder attached / referred against the tender enquiry will be treated as null and void ab initio.
- In the event of our customer order covering this tender being cancelled /placed on hold /otherwise modified, BHEL would be constrained to accordingly cancel / hold / modify the tender at any stage of execution.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

- d) In order to protect the commercial interests of BHEL, it becomes necessary to take action against suppliers/ contractors by way of suspension of business dealings, who either fail to perform or are in default without any reasonable cause, cause loss of business / money / reputation, indulged in malpractices, cheating, bribery, fraud or any other misconducts or formation of cartel so as to influence the bidding process or influence the price etc. Guidelines for Suspension of Business Dealings with Suppliers / Contractors shall prevail over which is available at BHEL website <http://www.bhel.com>.
- e) The bidder along with its associate / collaborators / subcontractors / sub-vendors / consultants / service providers shall strictly adhere to BHEL Fraud Prevention Policy displayed on BHEL website <http://www.bhel.com> and shall immediately bring to the notice of BHEL-Management about any fraud or suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice.
- f) BHEL reserves its right to reject an offer due to unsatisfactory past performance by the respective Vendor in the execution of any contract to any BHEL project / Unit.
- g) The offers of the bidders who are under suspension and also the offers of the bidders, who engage the services of the debarred firms /principal/agents, shall be rejected. The list of debarred firms is available on BHEL web site www.bhel.com.
- h) "BHEL shall recover the amount of compensation paid to victim(s) by BHEL towards loss of life / permanent disability due to an accident which is attributable to the negligence of contractor, agency or firm or any of its employees as detailed below;
1. **Victim:** Any person who suffers permanent disablement or dies in an accident as defined below.
 2. **Accident:** Any death or permanent disability resulting solely and directly from any unintended and unforeseen injurious, occurrence caused during the manufacturing / operation and works incidental thereto at BHEL factories/ offices and precincts thereof, project execution, erection and commissioning, services, repairs and maintenance, trouble shooting, serving , overhaul, renovation and retrofitting, trial operation, performance guarantee testing undertaken by the company or during any works / during working at BHEL Units/ Offices/ townships and premises/ project sites.
 3. **Compensation in respect of each of the victims:**
 - i. In the event of death or permanent disability resulting from Loss of both limbs: Rs. 10,00,000/- (Rs. Ten Lakh).
 - ii. In the event of other permanent disability: Rs. 7,00,000/- (Rs. Seven Lakh). **Permanent Disablement:** A disablement that is classified as a permanent total disablement under the proviso to Section 2(I) of the Employees Compensation Act, 1923."
- i) The bidder must comply with applicable laws, rules and regulations throughout the terms of the contract for conducting business and fulfilling obligations under this contract.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

Annexure-1

ONE SIDED

NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

THIS NON DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT (this “**Agreement**”) entered into on this day of June, 20.. (the “**Effective Date**”) By and Between **Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited (a Public Sector Undertaking of Government of India)**, a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office at having its registered office at "BHEL House", Siri Fort, New Delhi - 110 049, India (hereinafter referred to as "**BHEL**" of which the expression shall unless repugnant to the context or the meaning thereof be deemed to include its successors and permitted assigns) (hereinafter referred to as "BHEL"),

And

ABC, a Company incorporated under the laws of and having its registered office at (hereinafter referred to as "ABC").

The party who is receiving information would be referred as Receiving Party and the party who is disclosing information would be referred as Disclosing Party, as the context requires.

WHEREAS

(A) The Disclosing Party and The Receiving Party wish to explore and discuss the potential of certain mutually advantageous business relationships for _____, for the purpose ofproducts in India ('the Purpose');

(B) The Disclosing Party, in furtherance of such business relationship, will disclose certain information, including but not limited to, scientific, development, financial, marketing, sales or other proprietary information;

(C) The Receiving Party and the Disclosing Party wish to protect and preserve the confidentiality of such information provided by the Disclosing Party to the Receiving Party by preventing its unauthorized disclosure and use, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement; and

(D) The Receiving Party agrees to hold such information in strict confidence and not to disclose or to use, directly or indirectly, for any purpose other than the performance of this Agreement

NOW, THERFORE and in consideration of the promises made herein, their mutual and individual interests, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of all of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. PURPOSE: Purpose to ne mentioned here.

2. DISCLOSING PARTY. means a Party that discloses the confidential information to the other party under this agreement.

3. RECEIVING PARTY means a Party that receives the confidential information from the other party under this agreement.

4. Confidential Information

(a) Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, all information disclosed by the Disclosing Party to the Receiving Party, shall be deemed to be "Confidential Information" for the purposes of this Agreement.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

(b) (i) It is clarified that Confidential Information shall include, but is not limited to, any trade secret, technique, strategy, component, concept, program, report, study, memorandum, correspondence, documentation, information, manual, record, data, technology, product, plan, design, procedure, method, invention, sample, notes, summaries, analyses, compilations and other writings, producing any such sample, medium, test data relating to any research project, work in progress, future development, engineering, manufacturing, marketing, pricing, billing, servicing, financing, personnel matter, its present or future products, sales, suppliers, clients, customers, employees, investors, or any other information which the Disclosing Party provides to the Receiving Party whether in oral, written, graphic or electronic form and whether or not such information is identified as such by an appropriate stamp or marking. The Confidential Information shall also include all reports, notes or other material prepared by the Receiving Party based on the Confidential Information and/ or any discussion thereon.

(ii) Confidential Information includes information disclosed by the Disclosing Party or by any individual, firm or corporation controlled by, controlling, or under the common control of the Disclosing Party.

(c) Confidential Information shall not include any information which the Receiving Party can demonstrate to the Disclosing Party:

(1) is now, or has become, through no act or failure to act on the part of the Receiving Party, generally known or available to the public;

(2) is known by the Receiving Party at the time of receiving such information as evidenced by its records;

(3) is discovered/independently developed by the Receiving Party independent of any disclosures by the Disclosing Party; or

(4) is hereafter furnished to the Receiving Party by a third party, as a matter of right and without restriction on disclosure.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Receiving Party shall be permitted to disclose Confidential Information if such disclosure is in response to a valid order of a court or other governmental body, provided, however, that the Receiving Party shall be required to give prior notice in writing to the Disclosing Party so that the Disclosing Party may seek an appropriate protective order including that the Confidential Information so disclosed be used only for the purposes for which the order was issued;

5. Disclosure

In consideration of the disclosure of Confidential Information, the Recipient hereby agrees to:

(a) Shall treat as confidential and safeguard all information disclosed and/or its Affiliates in connection

(b) to hold the Confidential Information in strict confidence and to take all necessary precautions to protect such Confidential Information (including, without limitation, all precautions the Recipient employs with respect to its own confidential materials);

(c) limit disclosure of any Confidential Information to its concerned directors, officers and employees, (collectively "Representatives") strictly only to who have a need to know such Confidential Information in connection with the Transaction between the parties to which this Agreement relates, and only for that purpose;

(d) advise its Representatives of the proprietary nature of the Confidential Information and of the obligations set forth 2 in this Agreement and require in writing such Representatives to keep the Confidential Information confidential;

(e) shall keep all Confidential Information strictly confidential by using a reasonable degree of care, but not less than the degree of care used by it in safeguarding its own confidential information;

(f) not disclose any Confidential Information received by it to any third party; and

(g) not to copy or reverse engineer any such Confidential Information.

(h) not to use the Confidential Information for any purpose other than the Transaction.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

- (i) not use the information for any scientific research or any other research.
- (j) Confidential information does not include information:
 - a. Which is generally available to the public other than as a result of a breach of this Agreement; or
 - b. Which is already in the possession of Recipient without restriction prior to any disclosure hereunder: or
 - c. Which is or has been lawfully disclosed to Recipient by someone who is free lawfully to disclose the same without confidentiality restrictions: or
 - d. Which is independently developed by Recipient or its Affiliates and no Confidential information disclosed hereunder has been used directly or indirectly in such development; or
 - e. Whose applicable period of confidentiality pursuant hereto, or such other period specifically agreed to in writing by the parties, has ended
- (k) This agreement is not intended to, and does not, oblige either party to enter into any further agreements or to proceed with the transaction, any possible relationship or other transaction. Recipient acknowledges that Discloser makes no representation or warranty whether express or implied, as to the accuracy or completeness of Confidential information, and Discloser disclaims any and all liability unless contained in any definitive agreement.

Each Party will comply with all applicable data protection laws and regulations. Where applicable in particular if one Party receives access to and processes personal data on behalf of the other party in connection with this Agreement and such processing agreement, the Parties will enter into any required data processing of other data protection agreement

6. Restriction on Use

- (a) The Receiving Party and its Representatives shall hold the Confidential Information received from the Disclosing Party in confidence, and shall not, directly or indirectly:
 - (i) disclose the Confidential Information to any third party; or
 - (ii) use the Confidential Information for any purpose other than the permitted Purpose.
- (b) The Receiving Party shall not use the Confidential Information for any purpose or in any manner, which would constitute a violation of any applicable laws or regulations, directly or indirectly.
- (c) The Confidential Information shall be the property of the Disclosing Party. No rights, licenses or interests including, but not limited to, trademarks, inventions, copyrights or patents are implied, transferred or granted in relation to the Confidential Information provided by the Disclosing Party to the Receiving Party under this Agreement.
- (d) The Receiving Party shall not reproduce the Confidential Information in any form except as needed for the Purpose of the Agreement as set out above or with the prior written consent of the Disclosing Party.
- (e) All the title and rights in the Confidential Information shall be reserved with the respective Discloser and/or its licensors and no rights or obligations other than those expressly set out in this Agreement are granted or to be implied from this Agreement. In particular no license is granted to the Recipient, directly or indirectly, by this Agreement relating to any invention, discovery, patent, copyright or other industrial or intellectual property right now or in the future.

7. Protection of Confidential Information

- (a) The Receiving Party represents and warrants that it shall protect the Confidential Information received with utmost care and diligence.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

(b) All Confidential Information shall be promptly returned to the Disclosing Party after the Receiving Party's need for it has expired, or upon request of the Disclosing Party, and in any event, upon completion or termination of this Agreement.

8. No Further Warranties

The Confidential Information shall be disclosed on an “as is” basis only and without any warranties of any kind, including but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose.

9. No Further Business Arrangement

Nothing contained herein shall be construed to obligate either Party to enter into any further agreements with each other. This Agreement does not create any other business arrangement, including but not limited to any partnership, agency or joint venture, between the Parties.

10. Term

The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and valid for the period of two (2) years. The Disclosing party shall have a right to terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice of 30 days to the Receiving Party. However, the Receiving Party obligation to protect and restrict the use of Confidential Information under this Agreement shall continue until such time as the Disclosing Party discloses it to the public or when it otherwise becomes part of the public domain through no action of the Receiving Party.

11. Injunctive remedy

The Recipient acknowledges that the Confidential Information to be disclosed hereunder is commercially sensitive of a unique and valuable character, and that the unauthorized dissemination of the Confidential Information would destroy or diminish the value of such information. The damages that would result from the unauthorized dissemination of the Confidential Information would be impossible to calculate. Therefore, Recipient hereby agrees that the affected Discloser shall be entitled to injunctive relief preventing the dissemination of any Confidential Information in violation of the terms hereof. Such injunctive relief shall be in addition to any other remedies available hereunder, whether at law or in equity. The affected Discloser shall be entitled to recover all its damages, costs and fees, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred in obtaining any such relief. Further, in the event of litigation relating to this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorney's fees and expenses.

12. Return of Confidential Information

Recipient shall immediately return and redeliver to the respective Discloser all tangible material embodying the Confidential Information provided hereunder and all notes, summaries, memoranda, drawings, manuals, records, excerpts or derivative information deriving there from and all other documents or materials (“Notes”) (and all copies of any of the foregoing, including “copies” that have been converted to computerized media in the form of image, data or word processing files either manually or by image capture) based on or including any Confidential Information, in whatever form of storage or retrieval, upon the earlier of (i) the completion or termination of the dealings between the parties contemplated hereunder; (ii) the termination of this Agreement; or (iii) any breach of this



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

agreement, in which case the party in breach shall also be liable towards the Disclosers under the law and this Agreement or (iv) at such time as the respective Discloser may so request; provided however that the Recipient may retain such of its documents as is necessary to enable it to comply with its document retention policies. Alternatively, the Recipient, with the written consent of the respective Discloser may immediately destroy any of the foregoing embodying Confidential Information (or the reasonably non-recoverable data erasure of computerized data) and, upon request, certify in writing such destruction by an authorized officer of the Recipient supervising the destruction).

13. Notice of Breach

Recipient shall notify the Disclosers immediately upon discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure of Confidential Information by Recipient or its Representatives, or any other breach of this Agreement by Recipient or its Representatives, and will cooperate with efforts by the Discloser regain possession of Confidential Information and prevent its further unauthorized use.

14. Survival

The provisions of Clauses 8, 9 & 10 of this Agreement, and the rights and obligations contained there under shall not terminate upon termination of this Agreement.

15. Governing Law & Dispute Resolution

The contract shall be governed by the Law for the time being in force in the Republic of India. Civil Court having original Civil Jurisdiction at (name of Place) shall alone have exclusive jurisdiction in regard to all matters in respect of this agreement.

Except as provided elsewhere in this Contract, in case amicable settlement is not reached between the Parties, in respect of any dispute or difference; arising out of the formation, breach, termination, validity or execution of the Contract; or, the respective rights and liabilities of the Parties; or, in relation to interpretation of any provision of the Contract; or, in any manner touching upon the Contract, then, either Party may, by a notice in writing to the other Party refer such dispute or difference to arbitration. The arbitration shall be conducted by three arbitrators, one to be appointed by each of the Parties and a third arbitrator to be appointed by the mutual consent of the two arbitrators so appointed by the Parties.

The Arbitrator shall pass a reasoned award and the award of the Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the Parties. Subject as aforesaid, the provisions of Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 (India) or statutory modifications or re-enactments thereof and the rules made thereunder and for the time being in force shall apply to the arbitration proceedings under this clause. The seat of arbitration shall be _____ (the place from where the contract is issued)

16. No Publication

Neither Party shall disclose, publicise or advertise in any manner the discussions or negotiations contemplated by the Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party, except as may be required by law.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

17. Miscellaneous

(a) This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding between the parties and supersedes any and all prior or contemporaneous understandings and agreements, whether oral or written, between the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement can only be modified by a written amendment signed by the party against whom enforcement of such modification is sought.

(b) Any failure by a Discloser to enforce the Recipient's strict performance of any provision of this Agreement will not constitute a waiver of its right to subsequently enforce such provision or any other provision of this Agreement.

(c) Although the restrictions contained in this Agreement are considered by the parties to be reasonable for the purpose of protecting the Confidential Information, if any such restriction is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unenforceable, such provision will be modified, rewritten or interpreted to include as much of its nature and scope as will render it enforceable. If it cannot be so modified, rewritten or interpreted to be enforceable in any respect, it will not be given effect, and the remainder of the Agreement will be enforced as if such provision was not included.

(d) Any notices or communications required or permitted to be given hereunder may be delivered by hand, deposited with a nationally recognized overnight carrier, electronic-mail, or mailed by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, in each case, to the address of the other party first indicated above (or such other addressee as may be furnished by a party in accordance with this paragraph). All such notices or communications shall be deemed to have been given and received (a) in the case of personal delivery or electronic-mail, on the date of such delivery, and (b) in the case of delivery by a nationally recognized overnight carrier, on the third business day following dispatch.

(e) Parties shall not directly or indirectly assign or transfer it by operation of law or otherwise without the prior written consent of the Disclosers, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld. All obligations contained in this Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the parties to this Agreement and their respective successors, assigns and designees.

(f) Paragraph headings used in this Agreement are for reference only and shall not be used or relied upon in the interpretation of this Agreement.

18. Notices

All notices, documents, consents, approvals or other communications (a 'Notice') to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be transmitted by first class registered or recorded delivery mail to the person at the address specified herein below, or by telex, facsimile or other electronic means in a form generating a record copy to the party being served at the relevant address for that party shown herein below. Any Notice sent by mail shall be deemed to have been duly served on receipt of delivery confirmation. Any Notice sent by telex facsimile or other electronic means shall be deemed to have been duly served at the time of transmission.

Notice if to:

BHEL, then to,

Phone : Fax :

E-mail :



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

ABC, then to,

(Name) _____

(Designation) _____

Phone :

Fax :

E-mail :

19. Counterparts, Telefax Signatures

This Agreement may be signed in two counterparts, each of which is to be considered an original, and taken together as one and the same document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, of their Agreement to the terms and conditions contained herein, the undersigned have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives:

For Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited	For ABC
Signature:	Signature:
Name:	Name:
Designation:	Designation:
Signature:	Signature:
Name:	Name:
Designation:	Designation:



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

Annexure-2

BOTH SIDED

NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into at _____ on this ____ day of _____ ("Effective Date") by and between;

M/s ABC, a company incorporated under the Laws of Companies Act 1956 and having their registered office at New Delhi - (the "**Discloser**" or "ABC"), which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, be deemed to mean and include its successor in interest, designates, and permitted assigns.

AND

M/S XYZ _____, a company incorporated under the laws of _____ and having its principle place of business _____ and registered office at _____ represented by its _____ (the "**Recipient**" or "_____"), which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, be deemed to mean and include its successor in interest, designates, and permitted assigns

Where appropriate, the **Discloser**, the **Recipient** shall individually / neutrally be referred to as "**Party**", and both together as **Parties**. WHEREAS...

A) In connection with (describe transaction/cooperation) or any successor or replacement transaction (the Transaction), the Parties may have exchanged and wish further to exchange certain information on a confidential basis

B) The Parties wish to define their rights and obligations with regard to such information and protect its confidentiality

1. Definition of Confidential Information

(a) For purposes of this Agreement, "Confidential Information" means the information as well as any data or information that is proprietary of the Discloser and not generally known to the public, whether in tangible or intangible form, whenever and however disclosed, including, but not limited to: (i) any scientific or technical information, invention, design, process, procedure, formula, improvement, technology or method; (ii) any concepts, reports, data, know-how, works-in-progress, designs, development tools, specifications, computer software, source code, object code, flow charts, databases, inventions, information and trade secrets; (iii) any marketing strategies, plans, financial information, or projections, operations, sales estimates, business plans and performance results relating to the past, present or future business activities of such party, its affiliates, subsidiaries and affiliated companies; (iv) plans for products or services, and customer or supplier lists. Confidential Information need not be novel, unique, patentable, copyrightable or constitute a trade secret in order to be designated Confidential Information. The Recipient acknowledges that the Confidential Information is proprietary to the respective Discloser and that the Discloser regards all of its Confidential Information as secrets.

(b) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing to the contrary, Confidential Information shall not include information which: (i) was known to the Recipient without a duty of confidentiality prior to receiving the Confidential Information from the respective Discloser; (ii) becomes rightfully known to the Recipient from a third-party source not known (after diligent inquiry) by the Recipient to be under an obligation to the respective Discloser to maintain confidentiality; (iii) is or becomes publicly available through no



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

fault of or failure to act by the Recipient in breach of this Agreement; (iv) is required to be disclosed in a judicial or administrative proceeding, or is otherwise requested or required to be disclosed by law or regulation, but only to the extent of any such disclosure, although the requirements of paragraph 4 hereof shall apply prior to any disclosure being made; and (v) is or has been independently developed by the Recipient without violation of the terms of this Agreement or reference or access to any Confidential Information.

2. Disclosure of Confidential Information

In consideration of the disclosure of Confidential Information, the Recipient hereby agrees to:

- (a) treat as confidential and safeguard all information disclosed and/or its Affiliates in connection
- (b) hold the Confidential Information in strict confidence and to take all necessary precautions to protect such Confidential Information (including, without limitation, all precautions the Recipient employs with respect to its own confidential materials);
- (c) limit disclosure of any Confidential Information to its concerned directors, officers and employees, (collectively "Representatives") strictly only to who have a need to know such Confidential Information in connection with the Transaction between the parties to which this Agreement relates, and only for that purpose;
- (d) advise its Representatives of the proprietary nature of the Confidential Information and of the obligations set forth 2 in this Agreement and require in writing such Representatives to keep the Confidential Information confidential;
- (e) shall keep all Confidential Information strictly confidential by using a reasonable degree of care, but not less than the degree of care used by it in safeguarding its own confidential information;
- (f) not disclose any Confidential Information received by it to any third party; and
- (g) not to copy or reverse engineer any such Confidential Information.
- (h) not to use the Confidential Information for any purpose other than the Transaction.
- (i) not use the information for any scientific research or any other research.
- (j) Confidential information does not include information:
 - a. Which is generally available to the public other than as a result of a breach of this Agreement; or
 - b. Which is already in the possession of Recipient without restriction prior to any disclosure hereunder: or
 - c. Which is or has been lawfully disclosed to Recipient by someone who is free lawfully to disclose the same without confidentiality restrictions: or
 - d. Which is independently developed by Recipient or its Affiliates and no Confidential information disclosed hereunder has been used directly or indirectly in such development; or
 - e. Whose applicable period of confidentiality pursuant hereto, or such other period specifically agreed to in writing by the parties, has ended
- (k) This agreement is not intended to, and does not, oblige either party to enter into any further agreements or to proceed with the transaction, any possible relationship or other transaction. Recipient acknowledges that Discloser makes no representation or warranty whether express or implied, as to the



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

accuracy or completeness of Confidential information, and Discloser disclaims any and all liability unless contained in any definitive agreement.

Each Party will comply with all applicable data protection laws and regulations. Where applicable in particular if one Party receives access to and processes personal data on behalf of the other party in connection with this Agreement and such processing agreement, the Parties will enter into any required data processing of other data protection agreement.

3. Use of Confidential Information

The Recipient agrees to use the Confidential Information solely for the Transaction and not for any purpose other than as authorized by this Agreement without the prior express written consent of an authorized representative of **parties**. No other right or license, whether expressed or implied, in the Confidential Information is granted to the Recipient hereunder. Nothing contained herein is intended to modify the parties' existing agreement of the Transaction. All the title and rights in the Confidential Information shall be reserved with the respective Discloser and/or its licensors and no rights or obligations other than those expressly set out in this Agreement are granted or to be implied from this Agreement. In particular no license is granted to the Recipient, directly or indirectly, by this Agreement relating to any invention, discovery, patent, copyright or other industrial or intellectual property right now or in the future.

4. Term

This Agreement will terminate (i) 5 (five) years after its effective date or (ii) upon effectiveness of a Transaction related agreement provided that such agreement contains confidentiality/non- disclosure provisions- whichever occurs earlier.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Recipient's and Discloser's duty to hold in confidence Confidential Information that was disclosed during such term as above.

5. Remedies

The Recipient acknowledges that the Confidential Information to be disclosed hereunder is commercially sensitive of a unique and valuable character, and that the unauthorized dissemination of the Confidential Information would destroy or diminish the value of such information. The damages that would result from the unauthorized dissemination of the Confidential Information would be impossible to calculate. Therefore, Recipient hereby agrees that the affected Discloser shall be entitled to injunctive relief preventing the dissemination of any Confidential Information in violation of the terms hereof. The affected Discloser shall be entitled to recover all its damages and costs.

6. Return of Confidential Information

Recipient shall immediately return and redeliver to the respective Discloser all tangible material embodying the Confidential Information provided hereunder and all notes, summaries, memoranda, drawings, manuals, records, excerpts or derivative information deriving there from and all other documents or materials ("Notes") (and all copies of any of the foregoing, including "copies" that have been converted to computerized media in the form of image, data or word processing files either manually or by image capture) based on or including any Confidential Information, in whatever form of storage or retrieval, upon the earlier of (i) the completion or termination of the dealings between the



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

parties contemplated hereunder; (ii) the termination of this Agreement; or (iii) any breach of this agreement, in which case the party in breach shall also be liable towards the Disclosers under the law and this Agreement or (iv) at such time as the respective Discloser may so request; provided however that the Recipient may retain such of its documents as is necessary to enable it to comply with its document retention policies. Alternatively, the Recipient, with the written consent of the respective Discloser may immediately destroy any of the foregoing embodying Confidential Information (or the reasonably non-recoverable data erasure of computerized data) and, upon request, certify in writing such destruction by an authorized officer of the Recipient supervising the destruction).

7. Notice of Breach

Recipient shall notify the Disclosers immediately upon discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure of Confidential Information by Recipient or its Representatives, or any other breach of this Agreement by Recipient or its Representatives, and will cooperate with efforts by the Discloser regain possession of Confidential Information and prevent its further unauthorized use.

8. No Binding Agreement for Transaction

The parties agree that neither party will be under any legal obligation of any kind whatsoever with respect to the Transaction by virtue of this Agreement, except for the matters specifically agreed to herein.

9. Applicable Law and Disputes

This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of India. Any dispute or difference arising out of or in relation to this Agreement, which cannot be resolved through negotiation, would be settled through arbitration in accordance with the Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996 time being in force, by appointing sole arbitrator with mutual consent. The seat of arbitration shall be New Delhi. The language of be used in the arbitral proceedings shall be English.

Any dispute or difference arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, including any question regarding its existence, validity or termination or the legal relationships established by this Agreement, which cannot be settled amicably within sixty (60) calendar days from the notification by one Party to the other Party of such dispute, shall be resolved by appointing sole arbitrator with mutual consent. The parties shall choose a retired judge of High court of Delhi from the panel list of Delhi International Arbitration Center, High Court of Delhi with mutual consent within 30 days from the date of failure of settlement. The fee of the arbitrator shall be shared by both the parties. The parties however shall bear the cost of arbitration its own.

This NDA shall be governed, construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of India. Courts at shall alone have exclusive jurisdiction over any matter arising out of or in connection with this NDA.

10. Miscellaneous

(g) This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding between the parties and supersedes any and all prior or contemporaneous understandings and agreements, whether oral or written, between the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement can only be modified by a written amendment signed by the party against whom enforcement of such modification is sought.



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

**General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry
(GISTC)**

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

(h) Any failure by a Discloser to enforce the Recipient's strict performance of any provision of this Agreement will not constitute a waiver of its right to subsequently enforce such provision or any other provision of this Agreement.

(i) Although the restrictions contained in this Agreement are considered by the parties to be reasonable for the purpose of protecting the Confidential Information, if any such restriction is found by a court of competent jurisdiction/arbitral tribunal to be unenforceable, such provision will be modified, rewritten or interpreted to include as much of its nature and scope as will render it enforceable. If it cannot be so modified, rewritten or interpreted to be enforceable in any respect, it will not be given effect, and the remainder of the Agreement will be enforced as if such provision was not included.

(j) Any notices or communications required or permitted to be given hereunder may be delivered by hand, deposited with a nationally recognized overnight carrier, electronic-mail, or mailed by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, in each case, to the address of the other party first indicated above (or such other addressee as may be furnished by a party in accordance with this paragraph). All such notices or communications shall be deemed to have been given and received (a) in the case of personal delivery or electronic-mail, on the date of such delivery, and (b) in the case of delivery by a nationally recognized overnight carrier, on the third business day following dispatch.

(k) Parties shall not directly or indirectly assign or transfer it by operation of law or otherwise without the prior written consent of the Disclosers, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld. All obligations contained in this Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the parties to this Agreement and their respective successors and permitted assigns. and designees.

(l) Paragraph headings used in this Agreement are for reference only and shall not be used or relied upon in the interpretation of this Agreement.

For Recipient: _____

<<<Mr. ____, designation (____)>>>

For Discloser : _____

<<<Mr. ____, designation (____)>>>

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

Witness 1: _____

Witness 2: _____



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

HEEP-HARIDWAR, UTTARAKHAND (249403) INDIA

General Instructions and Standard Terms & Conditions for bidding against Tender Enquiry (GISTC)

For Foreign Bidders (Version Sep-2025, Rev: 09)

Annexure-3

Declaration for treatment of cases regarding conflict of interest

The bidder notes that a conflict of interest would said to have occurred in the tender process and execution of the resultant contract, in case of any of the following situations:

- a) If its personnel have a close personal, financial, or business relationship with any personnel of BHEL who are directly or indirectly related to the procurement or execution process of the contract, which can affect the decision of BHEL directly or indirectly;
- b) The bidder (or his allied firm) provided services for the need assessment/ procurement planning of the Tender process in which it is participating;
- c) Procurement of goods directly from the manufacturers/suppliers shall be preferred. However, if the OEM/Principal insists on engaging the services of an agent, such agent shall not be allowed to represent more than one manufacturer/ supplier in the same tender. Moreover, either the agent could bid on behalf of the manufacturer/ supplier or the manufacturer/ supplier could bid directly but not both. In case bids are received from both the manufacturer/ supplier and the agent, bid received from the agent shall be ignored. However, this shall not debar more than one Authorized distributor (with/ or without the OEM) from quoting equipment manufactured by an Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) in procurements under a Proprietary Article Certificate.
- d) A bidder participates in more than one bid in this tender process. Participation in any capacity by a Bidder (including the participation of a Bidder as a partner/ JV member or sub-contractor in another bid or vice-versa) in more than one bid shall result in the disqualification of all bids in which he is a party. However, this does not limit the participation of an entity as a sub-contractor in more than one bid if he is not bidding independently in his own name or as a member of a JV.

The Bidder declares that they have read and understood the above aspects, and the bidder confirms that such conflict of interest does not exist and undertakes that they will not enter into any illegal or undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal with other Bidder(s), in this regard. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process.

In case, the Bidder is found having indulged in above activities, the same will be considered as a violation of the tender conditions, and suitable action shall be taken by BHEL as per extant policies/ guidelines.

(Signature of the authorized signatory of the bidder)

INTEGRITY PACT**Between**

Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd. (BHEL), a company registered under the Companies Act 1956 and having its registered office at "BHEL House", Siri Fort, New Delhi - 110049 (India) hereinafter referred to as "The Principal", which expression unless repugnant to the context or meaning hereof shall include its successors or assigns of the ONE PART

and

_____, (description of the party along with address), hereinafter referred to as "The Bidder/ Contractor" which expression unless repugnant to the context or meaning hereof shall include its successors or assigns of the OTHER PART

Preamble

The Principal intends to award, under laid-down organizational procedures, contract/s for _____

_____ (hereinafter referred to as "Contract"). The Principal values full compliance with all relevant laws of the land, rules and regulations, and the principles of economic use of resources, and of fairness and transparency in its relations with its Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s).

In order to achieve these goals, the Principal will appoint panel of Independent External Monitor(s) (IEMs), who will monitor the tender process and the execution of the contract for compliance with the principles mentioned above.

Section 1- Commitments of the Principal

- 1.1 The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following principles: -
 - 1.1.1 No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with the tender for, or the execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for self or third person, any material or immaterial benefit which the person is not legally entitled to.
 - 1.1.2 The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidder(s) with equity and reason. The Principal will in particular, before and during the tender process, provide to all Bidder(s) the same information and will not provide to any Bidder(s) confidential/ additional information through which the Bidder(s) could obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process or the contract execution.
 - 1.1.3 The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.
- 1.2 If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a penal offence under the Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita (BNS) 2023 and Prevention of Corruption Act 1988 or any other statutory penal enactment, or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform its Vigilance Office and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

Section 2 - Commitments of the Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s)

- 2.1 The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) commit himself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) commits himself to observe the following principles during participation in the tender process and during the contract execution.

- 2.1.1 The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) will not, directly or through any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to the Principal or to any of the Principal's employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material, immaterial or any other benefit which he/ she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process or during the execution of the contract.
- 2.1.2 The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) will not enter with other Bidder(s) into any illegal or undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process.
- 2.1.3 The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) will not commit any penal offence under the relevant Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita (BNS) and Prevention of Corruption Act; further the Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.
- 2.1.4 Foreign Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) shall disclose the name and address of agents and representatives in India and Indian Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) to disclose their foreign principals or associates. The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) will, when presenting his bid, disclose any and all payments he has made, and is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract.
- 2.2 The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) will not instigate third persons to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.
- 2.3 The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) shall not approach the Courts while representing the matters to IEMs and shall await their decision in the matter.

Section 3 - Disqualification from tender process and exclusion from future contracts

If the Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s), before award or during execution has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2 above, or acts in any other manner such as to put his reliability or credibility in question, the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) from the tender process, terminate the contract, if already awarded, exclude from future business dealings and/ or take action as per the separate "Guidelines on Banning of Business dealings with Suppliers/ Contractors", framed by the Principal.

Section 4 - Compensation for Damages

- 4.1 If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder (s) from the tender process before award / order acceptance according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover the damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit/ Bid Security.
- 4.2 If the Principal is entitled to terminate the Contract according to Section 3, or terminates the Contract in application of Section 3 above, the Bidder(s)/ Contractor (s) transgression through a violation of Section 2 above shall be construed breach of contract and the Principal shall be entitled to demand and recover from the Contractor an amount equal to 5% of the contract value or the amount equivalent to Security Deposit/ Performance Bank Guarantee, whichever is higher, as damages, in addition to and without prejudice to its right to demand and recover compensation for any other loss or damages specified elsewhere in the contract.

Section 5 - Previous Transgression

- 5.1 The Bidder declares that no previous transgressions occurred in the last 3 (three) years (to be reckoned from date of bid submission) with any other company in any country conforming to the anti-corruption approach in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process. The date of such transgression, for the purpose of disclosure by the bidders in this regard, would be the date on which cognizance of the said transgression was taken by the competent authority. The transgression(s), for which cognizance was taken even before the said period of three years, but are pending conclusion, shall also be reported by the bidders.
- 5.2 If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tender process or the contract, if already awarded, can be terminated for such reason or action can be taken as per the separate "Guidelines on Banning of Business dealings with Suppliers/ Contractors", framed by the Principal.

Section 6 - Equal treatment of all Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) / Sub-contractor (s)

- 6.1 The Principal will enter into Integrity Pacts with identical conditions as this Integrity Pact with all Bidders and Contractors.
- 6.2 In case of a joint venture, all the partners of the joint venture should sign the Integrity Pact. In case of Sub-contracting, the Principal Contractor shall be solely responsible for the adherence to the provisions of IP by the sub-contractor(s).
- 6.3 The Principal will disqualify from the tender process all Bidders who do not sign this Integrity Pact or violate its provisions.

Section 7 - Criminal Charges against violating Bidders/ Contractors /Subcontractors

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Vigilance Office.

Section 8 -Independent External Monitor(s)

- 8.1 The Principal appoints competent and credible panel of Independent External Monitor (s) (IEMs) for this Integrity Pact. The task of the IEMs is to review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply with the obligations under this Integrity Pact on receipt of any complaint by them from the bidder(s).
- 8.2 The IEMs are not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his functions neutrally and independently. He reports to the CMD, BHEL.
- 8.3 The IEMs shall be provided access to all documents/ records pertaining to the Contract, for which a complaint or issue is raised before them as and when warranted. However, the documents/records/information having National Security implications and those documents which have been classified as /Top Secret are not to be disclosed.
- 8.4 The Principal will provide to the IEMs sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the Contract provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Contractor. The parties offer to the IEMs the option to participate in such meetings.
- 8.5 The role of IEM is advisory and the advice of IEM is non- binding on the Organization. However, as IEMs are invariably persons with rich experience who have retired as senior functionaries of the government, their advice would help in proper implementation of the IP.

- 8.6 For ensuring the desired transparency and objectivity in dealing with the complaints arising out of the tendering process, the matter should be examined by the full panel of IEMs jointly, who would look into the records, conduct an examination, and submit their joint recommendations to the Management. In case the full panel is not available due to some unavoidable reasons, the available IEM(s) will conduct examination of the complaints. Consent of the IEM(s), who may not be available, shall be taken on record.
- 8.7 The IEMs shall examine all the representations/grievances/ complaints received by them from the bidders or their authorized representative related to any discrimination on account of lack of fair play in modes of procurement and bidding systems, tendering method, eligibility conditions, bid evaluation criteria, commercial terms & conditions, choice of technology/ specifications etc.
- 8.8 The CMD, BHEL shall decide the compensation to be paid to the IEMs and its terms and conditions.
- 8.9 IEMs should examine the process integrity, they are not expected to concern themselves with fixing of responsibility of officers. Complaints alleging mala fide on the part of any officer of the Principal should be looked into by the CVO of the Principal.
- 8.10 If the IEMs have reported to the CMD, BHEL, a substantiated suspicion of an offence under relevant Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita (BNS)/ Prevention of Corruption Act, and the CMD, BHEL has not, within reasonable time, taken visible action to proceed against such offence or reported it to the Vigilance Office, the IEMs may also transmit this information directly to the Central Vigilance Commissioner, Government of India.
- 8.11 After award of work, the IEMs shall look into any issue relating to execution of Contract, if specifically raised before them. As an illustrative example, if a Contractor who has been awarded the Contract, during the execution of Contract, raises issue of delayed payment etc. before the IEMs, the same shall be examined by the panel of IEMs.
- 8.12 However, the IEMs may suggest systemic improvements to the management of the Principal, if considered necessary, to bring about transparency, equity and fairness in the system of procurement.
- 8.13 The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.

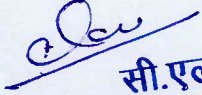
Section 9 - Pact Duration

- 9.1 This Integrity Pact shall be operative from the date this Integrity Pact is signed by both the parties. Any violation of the same would entail disqualification of the bidders and exclusion from future business dealings.
- 9.2 If any claim is made/ lodged during currency of this Integrity Pact, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this Pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/ determined by the CMD, BHEL.

Section 10 - Other Provisions

- 10.1 This Integrity Pact is subject to Indian Laws and exclusive jurisdiction shall be of the competent Courts as indicated in the Tender or Contract, as the case may be.
- 10.2 Changes and supplements as well as termination notices need to be made in writing.

- 10.3 If the Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) is a partnership or a consortium or a joint venture, this Integrity Pact shall be signed by all partners of the partnership or joint venture or all consortium members.
- 10.4 Should one or several provisions of this Integrity Pact turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this Integrity Pact remains valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intentions.
- 10.5 Only those bidders / contractors who have entered into this Integrity Pact with the Principal would be competent to participate in the bidding. In other words, entering into this Integrity Pact would be a preliminary qualification.
- 10.6 In the event of any dispute between the Principal and Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) relating to the Contract, in case, both the parties are agreeable, they may try to settle dispute through Mediation before the panel of IEMs in a time bound manner. If required, the Principal may adopt any mediation rules for this purpose. However, not more than five meetings shall be held for a particular dispute resolution. The fees/expenses on dispute resolution shall be equally shared by both the parties. In case, the dispute remains unresolved even after mediation by the panel of IEMs, either party may take further action as the terms & conditions of the Contract.


सी.एल.मीणा
C.L. Meena
 For & On behalf of the Principal
 वरिष्ठ अधिकारी (क्रय-बी.ओ.आई.)
 (Office Seal)
Or Manager (Purchase-BOI)
BHEL, Ranipur, Haridwar

Place _____

Date _____

Witness: _____

(Name & Address) _____

HEEP, BHEL, HARIDWAR

For & On behalf of the Bidder/ Contractor
 (Office Seal)

Witness: _____

(Name & Address) _____